TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

EDUARDO J. SANCHEZ, M.D., M.P.H.
COMMISSIONER

P. O. Box 12668 • Austin, Texas 78711-2668
512-454-3761 • http://www.dshs.state.tx.us

February 28, 2005

The Honorable Rick Perry
Governor's Office
Post Office Box 12428
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Governor Perry:

Enclosed please find information regarding the Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT) reports received by the Office of the Medical Director at the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), for fiscal year 2004. This information includes annual and quarterly summaries of data reported for all facilities and by individual facility, and report of equipment registration and fees paid.

If you have any questions, or would like additional information, please feel free to have a member of your staff contact me directly at (512) 458-7375 or Steven P. Shon, M.D., Medical Director for Behavioral Health (512) 206-4502.

Sincerely,

Eduardo Sánchez MD

Eduardo J. Sanchez, M.D., M.P.H.
Commissioner

Enclosures

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

EDUARDO J. SANCHEZ, M.D., M.P.H.
COMMISSIONER

P. O. Box 12668 • Austin, Texas 78711-2668
512-454-3761 • http://www.dshs.state.tx.us

February 28, 2005

The Honorable David Dewhurst
Lieutenant Governor
Post Office Box 12068
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Lt. Governor Dewhurst:

Enclosed please find information regarding the Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT) reports received by the Office of the Medical Director at the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), for fiscal year 2004. This information includes annual and quarterly summaries of data reported for all facilities and by individual facility, and report of equipment registration and fees paid.

If you have any questions, or would like additional information, please feel free to have a member of your staff contact me directly at (512) 458-7375 or Steven P. Shon, M.D., Medical Director for Behavioral Health (512) 206-4502.

Sincerely,

Eduardo Sánchez MD

Eduardo J. Sanchez, M.D., M.P.H.
Commissioner

Enclosures

EDUARDO J. SANCHEZ, M.D., M.P.H.
COMMISSIONER

P. O. Box 12668 • Austin, Texas 78711-2668
512-454-3761 • http://www.dshs.state.tx.us

February 28, 2005

The Honorable Tom Craddick
Speaker of the House
Post Office Box 2910
Austin, Texas 78768-2910

Dear Speaker Craddick:

Enclosed please find information regarding the Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT) reports received by the Office of the Medical Director at the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), for fiscal year 2004. This information includes annual and quarterly summaries of data reported for all facilities and by individual facility, and report of equipment registration and fees paid.

If you have any questions, or would like additional information, please feel free to have a member of your staff contact me directly at (512) 458-7375 or Steven P. Shon, M.D., Medical Director for Behavioral Health (512) 206-4502.

Sincerely,

Eduardo Sanchez MD

Eduardo J. Sanchez, M.D., M.P.H.
Commissioner

Enclosures

FY04 Annual ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT: 1656 *

Race

1422 White
66 Black
145 Latin
13 Asian
10 Other
1656 reports reflected

Sex

1181 female
475 male
1656 reports reflected

Age

16	3	30	23	44	58	58	19	72	22	86	9
17	2	31	15	45	41	59	16	73	15	87	7
18	7	32	21	46	45	60	12	74	10	88	9
19	3	33	30	47	46	61	21	75	15	89	1
20	8	34	22	48	43	62	22	76	16	90	1
21	9	35	20	49	47	63	22	77	20	91	2
22	13	36	35	50	47	64	17	78	12	92	2
23	3	37	29	51	44	65	32	79	21	93	0
24	10	38	19	52	45	66	16	80	15	94	1
25	7	39	33	53	53	67	16	81	20	95	2
26	17	40	29	54	27	68	28	82	14	96	0
27	7	41	36	55	28	69	31	83	21	97	0
28	21	42	31	56	34	70	22	84	15	98	0
29	9	43	37	57	28	71	36	85	10	99	1

1656 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1624 voluntary patient consenting
6 involuntary patient consenting
26 guardian consenting for patient
1656 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

854 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
773 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
23 own/family funds
6 other
1656 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
35 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.7	2746	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	915	average maintenance treatments per month
5.2	8543	series treatments planned
4.6	7606	series treatments administered
6	9889	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

355 ongoing
741 concluded
102 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

4 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
6 magnetic seizure therapy

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	548	849	191	64	3	n/a	1	1656
2-4 weeks after ECT	448	952	209	14	1	17	15	1656
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	10	131	269	835	411	n/a	0	1656
2-4 weeks after ECT	260	788	504	71	3	21	9	1656

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT: 376

Race

318 White
19 Black
33 Latin
5 Asian
1 Other
376 reports reflected

Sex

265 female
111 male
376 reports reflected

Age

16	2	30	6	44	14	58	4	72	3	86	2
17	1	31	5	45	14	59	3	73	2	87	3
18	4	32	4	46	15	60	1	74	3	88	1
19	3	33	7	47	14	61	3	75	4	89	0
20	0	34	2	48	12	62	5	76	5	90	0
21	1	35	3	49	17	63	4	77	6	91	2
22	1	36	6	50	6	64	3	78	3	92	0
23	1	37	4	51	8	65	8	79	5	93	0
24	2	38	5	52	12	66	4	80	4	94	0
25	1	39	6	53	8	67	3	81	8	95	1
26	3	40	8	54	3	68	5	82	3	96	0
27	1	41	9	55	9	69	5	83	5	97	0
28	4	42	9	56	4	70	6	84	5	98	0
29	0	43	7	57	5	71	7	85	3	99	1

376 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

368 voluntary patient consenting
2 involuntary patient consenting
6 guardian consenting for patient
376 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

187 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
177 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
7 own/family funds
5 other
376 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
6 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.6	612	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	204	average maintenance treatments per month
5.2	1942	series treatments planned
4.5	1684	series treatments administered
5.7	2126	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

61 ongoing
186 concluded
25 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
5 magnetic seizure therapy

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	111	190	50	22	3	n/a	0	376
2-4 weeks after ECT	113	207	48	3	1	4	0	376
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	3	41	66	179	87	n/a	0	376
2-4 weeks after ECT	69	168	111	24	0	4	0	376

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT: 395

Race

338 White
17 Black
35 Latin
4 Asian
1 Other
395 reports reflected

Sex

276 female
119 male
395 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	7	44	13	58	5	72	4	86	2
17	1	31	3	45	5	59	2	73	3	87	3
18	0	32	7	46	14	60	2	74	1	88	2
19	0	33	7	47	8	61	8	75	6	89	1
20	2	34	8	48	13	62	4	76	4	90	0
21	3	35	6	49	13	63	4	77	4	91	0
22	1	36	11	50	15	64	4	78	2	92	0
23	1	37	5	51	5	65	8	79	5	93	0
24	2	38	3	52	11	66	2	80	3	94	0
25	2	39	10	53	10	67	5	81	4	95	1
26	4	40	6	54	8	68	5	82	2	96	0
27	3	41	6	55	6	69	5	83	5	97	0
28	7	42	5	56	9	70	7	84	6	98	0
29	1	43	10	57	7	71	15	85	3	99	0

395 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

389 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
6 guardian consenting for patient
395 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

206 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
182 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
6 own/family funds
1 other
395 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
8 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.7	654	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	218	average maintenance treatments per month
4.9	1918	series treatments planned
4.3	1717	series treatments administered
5.9	2320	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

105 ongoing
164 concluded
18 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

2 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
1 magnetic seizure therapy

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	133	206	40	16	0	n/a	0	**395**
2-4 weeks after ECT	107	220	52	5	0	6	5	**395**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	2	36	65	198	94	n/a	0	**395**
2-4 weeks after ECT	58	189	121	16	1	9	1	**395**

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT: 415

Race

362 White
14 Black
34 Latin
2 Asian
3 Other
415 reports reflected

Sex

296 female
119 male
415 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	5	44	14	58	5	72	6	86	2
17	0	31	4	45	7	59	3	73	5	87	1
18	1	32	6	46	8	60	4	74	4	88	3
19	0	33	7	47	8	61	4	75	4	89	0
20	3	34	5	48	7	62	6	76	3	90	0
21	3	35	8	49	10	63	8	77	4	91	0
22	2	36	10	50	12	64	4	78	3	92	2
23	1	37	10	51	16	65	6	79	7	93	0
24	3	38	5	52	12	66	4	80	4	94	1
25	3	39	7	53	22	67	3	81	3	95	0
26	5	40	5	54	5	68	8	82	7	96	0
27	2	41	9	55	6	69	11	83	4	97	0
28	3	42	7	56	11	70	4	84	4	98	0
29	2	43	7	57	9	71	6	85	2	99	0

415 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

405 voluntary patient consenting
2 involuntary patient consenting
8 guardian consenting for patient
415 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

211 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
198 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
6 own/family funds
0 other
415 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
11 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.6	674	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	225	average maintenance treatments per month
4.9	2038	series treatments planned
4.4	1822	series treatments administered
5.9	2466	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

87 ongoing
186 concluded
28 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

2 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	149	213	44	8	0	n/a	1	415
2-4 weeks after ECT	95	249	60	4	0	2	5	415
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	2	26	79	199	109	n/a	0	415
2-4 weeks after ECT	54	210	130	15	0	2	4	415

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Summary (All Facilities)
for Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT: 470

Race

404 White
16 Black
43 Latin
2 Asian
5 Other
470 reports reflected

Sex

344 female
126 male
470 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	5	44	17	58	5	72	9	86	3
17	0	31	3	45	15	59	8	73	5	87	0
18	2	32	4	46	8	60	5	74	2	88	3
19	0	33	9	47	16	61	6	75	1	89	0
20	3	34	7	48	11	62	7	76	4	90	1
21	2	35	3	49	7	63	6	77	6	91	0
22	9	36	8	50	14	64	6	78	4	92	0
23	0	37	10	51	15	65	10	79	4	93	0
24	3	38	6	52	10	66	6	80	4	94	0
25	1	39	10	53	13	67	5	81	5	95	0
26	5	40	10	54	11	68	10	82	2	96	0
27	1	41	12	55	7	69	10	83	7	97	0
28	7	42	10	56	10	70	5	84	0	98	0
29	6	43	13	57	7	71	8	85	2	99	0

470 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

462 voluntary patient consenting
2 involuntary patient consenting
6 guardian consenting for patient
470 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

250 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
216 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
4 own/family funds
0 other
470 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
10 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.7	806	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	269	average maintenance treatments per month
5.6	2645	series treatments planned
5.1	2383	series treatments administered
6.3	2977	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

102 ongoing
205 concluded
31 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	155	240	57	18	0	n/a	0	470
2-4 weeks after ECT	133	276	49	2	0	5	5	470
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	3	28	59	259	121	n/a	0	470
2-4 weeks after ECT	79	221	142	16	2	6	4	470

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor All Saints Medical Centers, Fort Worth **105 ***

Race

98 White
0 Black
1 Latin
1 Asian
5 Other
105 reports reflected

Sex

66 female
39 male
105 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	3	72	3	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	3	73	1	87	0
18	1	32	2	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	4	47	1	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	3	62	4	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	5	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	13	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	5	51	2	65	2	79	2	93	0
24	0	38	3	52	1	66	2	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	4	40	1	54	6	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	4	69	2	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	3	56	3	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	2	71	4	85	0	99	0

105 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

105 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
105 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

74 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
31 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
105 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	55	48	2	0	0	n/a	0	**105**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	20	72	12	1	0	0	0	**105**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	17	88	n/a	0	**105**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	63	42	0	0	0	0	**105**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.9	**202**	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	**67.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
3	**314**	series treatments planned
2.4	**256**	series treatments administered
4.4	**463**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

11 ongoing
22 concluded
10 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.
**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Bellaire Medical Center, Houston 1 *

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
3	3	maintenance treatments administered
1	1	average maintenance treatments per month
0	0	series treatments planned
1	1	series treatments administered
3	3	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Ben Taub Hospital, Houston **3 ***

Race

3 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
3 reports reflected

Sex

3 female
0 male
3 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

3 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

3 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
3 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
3 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	2	n/a	0	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
9.3	28	series treatments planned
5.7	17	series treatments administered
5.7	17	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
2 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus Spohn Hospital Memorial, Corpus Christi 16 *

Race

11 White
0 Black
5 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
16 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
4 male
16 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

16 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
16 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
16 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	2	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	2	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	2	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

16 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	7	8	0	0	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	10	5	0	0	0	0	**16**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	0	0	12	3	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	3	12	0	0	0	0	**16**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.5	**8**	maintenance treatments administered
0.2	**2.67**	average maintenance treatments per month
9.8	**156**	series treatments planned
0.9	**15**	series treatments administered
4.9	**78**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

4 ongoing
7 concluded
5 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus St. Joseph Hospital, Houston **45 ***

Race

38 White
4 Black
3 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
45 reports reflected

Sex

37 female
8 male
45 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

44 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
45 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
34 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
45 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	1	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	1	59	1	73	3	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	3	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	3	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	3	77	1	91	0
22	3	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	3	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	4	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	4	57	0	71	3	85	0	99	0

45 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	9	36	0	n/a	0	45
2-4 weeks after ECT:	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	10	35	0	n/a	0	45
2-4 weeks after ECT:	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	45

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	60	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	20	average maintenance treatments per month
3.9	175	series treatments planned
3.8	171	series treatments administered
5.2	233	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
23 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock **45 ***

Race

44 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
45 reports reflected

Sex

32 female
13 male
45 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

44 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
45 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
29 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
45 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	1	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	2
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	1	62	2	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	0	63	3	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	3	50	2	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	1	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	3	97	0
28	1	42	1	56	1	70	0	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	4	85	0	99	0

45 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	26	13	2	4	0	n/a	0	45
2-4 weeks after ECT:	17	11	2	4	0	3	8	45
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	5	3	17	20	n/a	0	45
2-4 weeks after ECT:	26	7	4	1	0	3	4	45

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.0	46	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	15.3	average maintenance treatments per month
5.6	250	series treatments planned
6.4	290	series treatments administered
6.6	296	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
28 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Cypress Creek Hospital, Houston 73 *

Race

59 White
6 Black
7 Latin
0 Asian
1 Other
73 reports reflected

Sex

52 female
21 male
73 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	3	46	1	60	1	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	4	48	2	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	6	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	4	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	5	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	3	40	3	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	6	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	3	42	2	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	4	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

73 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

71 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
73 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

28 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
45 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
73 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	8	55	10	0	0	n/a	0	73
2-4 weeks after ECT:	8	61	4	0	0	0	0	73
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	6	67	0	n/a	0	73
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	34	39	0	0	0	0	73

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.4	104	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	34.7	average maintenance treatments per month
5.1	375	series treatments planned
5.7	418	series treatments administered
6.1	442	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

23 ongoing
25 concluded
11 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco **48 ***

Race

48 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
48 reports reflected

Sex

38 female
10 male
48 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

48 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
48 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

32 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
16 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
48 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	2	44	3	58	0	72	3	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	6	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	3	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	2	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	3	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	3	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	4	95	0
26	1	40	6	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	2	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	2	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

48 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	6	39	2	0	0	n/a	1	48
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	42	1	0	0	0	2	48
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	3	9	20	15	1	n/a	0	48
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	12	20	9	0	0	0	48

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.6	127	maintenance treatments administered
0.9	42.3	average maintenance treatments per month
5.4	257	series treatments planned
0.08	4	series treatments administered
5.5	266	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

36 ongoing
8 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas **73 ***

Race

70 White
2 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
73 reports reflected

Sex

54 female
19 male
73 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	0	44	5	58	1	72	1	86	0
17	1	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	3	60	3	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	2	61	1	75	0	89	1
20	0	34	0	48	4	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	3	49	1	63	0	77	3	91	0
22	1	36	4	50	4	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	3	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	2	52	5	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	3	56	3	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	1	85	0	99	0

73 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

73 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
73 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

55 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
15 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
3 own/family funds
0 other
73 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	65	7	0	0	n/a	0	73
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	32	35	0	0	6	0	73
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	11	5	57	0	n/a	0	73
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	38	12	1	0	10	0	73

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
12	886	series treatments planned
1.2	86	series treatments administered
8.1	589	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

19 ongoing
49 concluded
5 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at John Peter Smith Hospital, Fort Worth **1 ***

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	1	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
0	0	series treatments planned
1	1	series treatments administered
1	1	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso **21 ***

Race

9 White
0 Black
12 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
21 reports reflected

Sex

17 female
4 male
21 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

21 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
21 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
21 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	1	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	2	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	1	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	2	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	2	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	3	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

21 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
11 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	10	7	2	2	n/a	0	21
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	10	0	1	0	0	21
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	18	3	n/a	0	21
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	19	1	1	0	0	0	21

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.2	5	maintenance treatments administered
0.08	1.67	average maintenance treatments per month
5.4	113	series treatments planned
0.6	12	series treatments administered
5.7	120	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
13 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hermann Baptist Beh Hlth Ctr, Beaumont 43 *

Race

36 White
3 Black
4 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
43 reports reflected

Sex

28 female
15 male
43 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

41 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
2 guardian consenting for patient
43 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

34 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
9 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
43 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	7	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	2	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	1	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	1	54	2	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	3	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	3	57	0	71	2	85	0	99	0

43 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	35	8	0	0	n/a	0	43
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	35	6	0	0	0	0	43
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	3	29	11	n/a	0	43
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	26	15	1	0	0	0	43

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.1	49	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	16.3	average maintenance treatments per month
4.2	179	series treatments planned
0.7	31	series treatments administered
5.3	227	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

36 ongoing
2 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

4 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio 215 *

Race

142 White
6 Black
67 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
215 reports reflected

Sex

158 female
57 male
215 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	8	44	14	58	2	72	2	86	2
17	0	31	1	45	7	59	2	73	0	87	3
18	2	32	2	46	5	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	4	47	10	61	2	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	5	48	10	62	4	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	6	49	6	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	1	36	8	50	6	64	2	78	2	92	1
23	0	37	8	51	5	65	5	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	4	52	3	66	3	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	6	53	7	67	6	81	1	95	0
26	1	40	2	54	3	68	8	82	0	96	0
27	2	41	3	55	0	69	3	83	4	97	0
28	1	42	1	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	12	57	1	71	2	85	0	99	0

215 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

215 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
215 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

112 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
102 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
215 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	125	68	19	3	0	n/a	0	**215**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	87	113	15	0	0	0	0	**215**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	2	7	34	61	111	n/a	0	**215**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	65	120	26	1	0	0	**215**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2	421	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	140	average maintenance treatments per month
3.6	771	series treatments planned
4.9	1048	series treatments administered
5.6	1202	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

22 ongoing
111 concluded
6 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth 30 *

Race

27 White
2 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
30 reports reflected

Sex

24 female
6 male
30 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	3	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	1	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	2	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	3	70	2	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	3	71	0	85	0	99	0

30 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

30 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
30 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

11 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
19 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
30 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	15	13	2	0	0	n/a	0	**30**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	9	0	0	0	5	3	**30**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	30	n/a	0	**30**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	8	0	1	0	5	3	**30**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
7.5	224	series treatments planned
7.7	230	series treatments administered
7.8	233	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

5 ongoing
20 concluded
5 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
1 Other
27 reports reflected

6 male
27 reports reflected

17	0	31	0	45	0						
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	3	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
26 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
27 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
12 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

27 reports reflected

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	11	14	2	0	0	n/a	0	**27**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	14	0	1	0	0	0	**27**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	21	5	n/a	0	**27**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	9	2	1	1	0	0	**27**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1	26	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	8.67	average maintenance treatments per month
4.5	122	series treatments planned
3.8	102	series treatments administered
4.3	116	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

5 ongoing
18 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.
**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Richardson Regional Medical Center, Richardson 88 *

Race

84 White
2 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
88 reports reflected

Sex

70 female
18 male
88 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	3	44	3	58	3	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	3	45	2	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	2	61	2	75	0	89	0
20	2	34	0	48	2	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	1	49	6	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	3	50	3	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	7	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	3	38	3	52	7	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	3	53	3	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	2	40	1	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	5	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	3	42	2	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	2	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

88 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

88 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
88 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

80 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
2 own/family funds
0 other
88 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	74	12	0	0	n/a	0	**88**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	73	14	0	0	0	0	**88**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	9	17	57	5	n/a	0	**88**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	54	34	0	0	0	0	**88**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.1	**185**	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	**61.7**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.8	**423**	series treatments planned
5.9	**520**	series treatments administered
5.9	**522**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
35 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at San Jacinto Methodist Hospital, Baytown **8 ***

Race

8 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
8 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
0 male
8 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	2	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

8 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

8 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
8 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
8 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	4	1	1	0	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	3	2	0	0	0	2	8
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	1	6	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	3	2	0	0	0	2	8

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
12	97	series treatments planned
8	64	series treatments administered
8	64	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple **59 ***

Race

53 White
1 Black
5 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
59 reports reflected

Sex

37 female
22 male
59 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	3	58	0	72	0	86	2
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	1	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	3	34	0	48	3	62	0	76	3	90	0
21	2	35	0	49	1	63	1	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	2	41	0	55	1	69	2	83	5	97	0
28	0	42	2	56	2	70	0	84	4	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	1	71	1	85	2	99	0

59 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

59 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
59 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

31 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
27 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
59 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	56	1	2	0	0	n/a	0	**59**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	54	3	2	0	0	0	0	**59**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	26	33	0	n/a	0	**59**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	8	49	2	0	0	0	**59**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.2	68	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	22.7	average maintenance treatments per month
15	913	series treatments planned
1.1	63	series treatments administered
5.8	341	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

28 ongoing
22 concluded
9 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin **163 ***

Race

141 White
6 Black
12 Latin
4 Asian
0 Other
163 reports reflected

Sex

106 female
57 male
163 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	2	44	6	58	4	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	6	59	1	73	4	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	6	60	3	74	2	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	7	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	2	48	2	62	5	76	0	90	0
21	2	35	0	49	1	63	6	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	10	50	3	64	5	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	4	51	6	65	5	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	3	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	6	53	11	67	0	81	2	95	0
26	0	40	6	54	0	68	0	82	2	96	0
27	0	41	9	55	8	69	0	83	3	97	0
28	5	42	7	56	0	70	3	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	3	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

163 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

159 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
4 guardian consenting for patient
163 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

117 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
42 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
4 own/family funds
0 other
163 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	38	90	30	5	0	n/a	0	163
2-4 weeks after ECT:	33	86	40	4	0	0	0	163
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	4	36	32	53	38	n/a	0	163
2-4 weeks after ECT:	15	90	46	11	1	0	0	163

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.4	393	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	131	average maintenance treatments per month
5.5	893	series treatments planned
7.9	1287	series treatments administered
7.9	1287	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

29 ongoing
95 concluded
16 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin **45 ***

Race

40 White
1 Black
4 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
45 reports reflected

Sex

34 female
11 male
45 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

40 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
5 guardian consenting for patient
45 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
42 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
45 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	6	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	1
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	2	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	3	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	3	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	2	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	3	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	3	84	8	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	2	85	2	99	0

45 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	18	19	7	1	0	n/a	0	45
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	25	3	0	0	3	0	45
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	9	30	6	n/a	0	45
2-4 weeks after ECT:	22	17	3	0	0	3	0	45

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.4	108	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	36	average maintenance treatments per month
2.5	114	series treatments planned
2.7	122	series treatments administered
5.1	230	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
14 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio **2 ***

Race

2 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
2 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
1 male
2 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

2 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

2 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
2 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
2 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	0	2	0	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	0	0	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
5	10	series treatments planned
5	10	series treatments administered
5	10	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas 4 *

Race

4 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
4 reports reflected

Sex

2 female
2 male
4 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

4 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
4 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
4 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

4 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	2	1	1	n/a	0	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	4	n/a	0	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
14	55	series treatments planned
14	55	series treatments administered
14	55	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
4 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell **50 ***

Race

42 White
6 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
50 reports reflected

Sex

27 female
23 male
50 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	2	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	2	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	3	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	2	49	5	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	2	51	1	65	3	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	4	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	2	68	2	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	6	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	2	71	0	85	0	99	0

50 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

41 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
9 guardian consenting for patient
50 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
50 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
50 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	6	41	2	1	0	n/a	0	**50**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	42	2	0	0	0	0	**50**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	13	14	23	0	n/a	0	**50**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	30	13	7	0	0	0	**50**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.8	**89**	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	**29.7**	average maintenance treatments per month
6.6	**330**	series treatments planned
6.6	**330**	series treatments administered
6.4	**321**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

22 ongoing
16 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Texas West Oaks Hospital, Houston **235 ***

Race

195 White
17 Black
14 Latin
6 Asian
3 Other
235 reports reflected

Sex

173 female
62 male
235 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

230 voluntary patient consenting
3 involuntary patient consenting
2 guardian consenting for patient
235 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

132 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
98 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
5 own/family funds
0 other
235 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	4	44	8	58	1	72	3	86	3
17	1	31	2	45	8	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	3	60	1	74	1	88	3
19	1	33	5	47	3	61	3	75	3	89	0
20	1	34	5	48	6	62	4	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	4	49	7	63	2	77	0	91	0
22	2	36	2	50	9	64	4	78	2	92	0
23	0	37	6	51	7	65	5	79	1	93	0
24	2	38	2	52	14	66	3	80	2	94	0
25	2	39	5	53	8	67	5	81	1	95	0
26	2	40	5	54	8	68	4	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	4	55	4	69	3	83	0	97	0
28	4	42	4	56	8	70	2	84	0	98	0
29	2	43	2	57	11	71	1	85	3	99	0

235 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	33	146	48	8	0	n/a	0	**235**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	17	167	49	2	0	0	0	**235**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	17	183	34	n/a	0	**235**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	94	129	9	3	0	0	0	**235**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	**295**	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	**98.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
3.8	**886**	series treatments planned
3.9	**920**	series treatments administered
5.1	**1199**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

32 ongoing
100 concluded
14 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston **64 ***

Race

60 White
2 Black
1 Latin
1 Asian
0 Other
64 reports reflected

Sex

49 female
15 male
64 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

64 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
64 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

25 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
39 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
64 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	3	58	0	72	2	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	1
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	5	89	0
20	1	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	3	63	0	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	2	78	0	92	0
23	1	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	6	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	2	80	6	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	1	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	3	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	2	55	0	69	3	83	1	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	0	71	2	85	2	99	0

64 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	36	28	0	0	0	n/a	0	64
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	58	0	0	0	0	0	64
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	10	16	33	5	n/a	0	64
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	58	5	0	0	0	0	64

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	80	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	26.7	average maintenance treatments per month
4.1	262	series treatments planned
5.1	325	series treatments administered
5.2	334	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

34 ongoing
30 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Trinity Springs Pavilion, Fort Worth 3 *

Race

2 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
3 reports reflected

Sex

2 female
1 male
3 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

3 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

3 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
3 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
3 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	2	0	n/a	0	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
5.3	16	series treatments planned
5	15	series treatments administered
5	15	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
1 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston 1 *

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	1	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
9	9	series treatments planned
3	3	series treatments administered
3	3	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Annual ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas **188 ***

Race

177 White
7 Black
3 Latin
1 Asian
0 Other
188 reports reflected

Sex

127 female
61 male
188 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	4	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	2	45	3	59	2	73	5	87	1
18	0	32	4	46	3	60	3	74	1	88	1
19	0	33	6	47	8	61	6	75	2	89	0
20	0	34	3	48	4	62	2	76	6	90	1
21	0	35	1	49	2	63	2	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	2	64	0	78	2	92	0
23	1	37	0	51	5	65	6	79	2	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	3	66	2	80	1	94	0
25	1	39	5	53	12	67	3	81	8	95	0
26	3	40	1	54	1	68	5	82	4	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	2	69	8	83	4	97	0
28	1	42	2	56	2	70	6	84	1	98	0
29	1	43	0	57	3	71	12	85	1	99	1

188 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

188 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
188 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

57 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
121 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
4 own/family funds
6 other
188 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained**

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	102	78	8	0	0	n/a	0	188
2-4 weeks after ECT:	100	81	7	0	0	0	0	188
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	30	52	68	38	n/a	0	188
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	114	67	7	0	0	0	188

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.5	477	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	159	average maintenance treatments per month
3.6	685	series treatments planned
6.4	1210	series treatments administered
6.5	1222	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

17 ongoing
94 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
6 magnetic seizure therapy

*This number may reflect patients who have received ECT in more than one quarter this year.

**Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor All Saints Medical Centers, Fort Worth 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	1	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
12	12	series treatments planned
8	8	series treatments administered
8	8	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Ben Taub Hospital, Houston 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
6	6	series treatments planned
6	6	series treatments administered
6	6	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus Spohn Hospital Memorial, Corpus Christi 6

Race

4 White
0 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
6 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
2 male
6 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	2	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

6 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

6 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
6 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
6 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	2	3	0	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	6
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	0	0	5	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	6

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.3	2	maintenance treatments administered
0.1	0.67	average maintenance treatments per month
10	60	series treatments planned
0.8	5	series treatments administered
3.7	22	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
1 concluded
3 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus St. Joseph Hospital, Houston **15**

Race

12 White
3 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
3 male
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	1	59	1	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

15 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

14 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	0	15	0	n/a	0	**15**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	**15**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	15	0	n/a	0	**15**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	**15**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.5	22	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	7.33	average maintenance treatments per month
5.1	76	series treatments planned
5	75	series treatments administered
6.5	97	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
10 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock 8

Race

7 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
8 reports reflected

Sex

5 female
3 male
8 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

8 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

7 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
8 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
8 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	7	0	1	0	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	8
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	2	0	1	5	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	8

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.5	12	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	4	average maintenance treatments per month
5.6	45	series treatments planned
7	56	series treatments administered
7	56	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
5 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco 11

Race

11 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
2 male
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

7 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	10	0	0	0	n/a	0	**11**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	**11**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	2	1	4	4	0	n/a	0	**11**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	1	5	2	0	0	0	**11**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
4	**44**	maintenance treatments administered
1.3	**14.7**	average maintenance treatments per month
5.5	**61**	series treatments planned
0.09	**1**	series treatments administered
5.6	**62**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

8 ongoing
3 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas 16

Race

15 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
16 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
4 male
16 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	3	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

16 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

16 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
16 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

9 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
16 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	12	4	0	0	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	11	3	0	0	2	0	**16**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	11	5	0	0	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	4	0	0	2	0	**16**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
13	206	series treatments planned
1	16	series treatments administered
7.9	127	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
12 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at John Peter Smith Hospital, Fort Worth 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	1	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
0	0	series treatments planned
1	1	series treatments administered
1	1	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso 7

Race

2 White
0 Black
5 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
7 reports reflected

Sex

5 female
2 male
7 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

7 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
7 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

5 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
7 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	1	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

7 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	1	2	2	2	n/a	0	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	7
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	5	2	n/a	0	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	7

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.1	1	maintenance treatments administered
0.05	0.33	average maintenance treatments per month
4.9	34	series treatments planned
0.1	1	series treatments administered
4.9	34	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
4 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hermann Baptist Beh Hlth Ctr, Beaumont 8

Race

6 White
1 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
8 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
4 male
8 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

8 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

7 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
8 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
8 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
2 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	7	1	0	0	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	8
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	4	3	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	8

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.8	14	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	4.67	average maintenance treatments per month
0.5	4	series treatments planned
0.1	1	series treatments administered
4.9	39	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio 52

Race

32 White
2 Black
18 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
52 reports reflected

Sex

38 female
14 male
52 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	1	44	4	58	0	72	1	86	1
17	0	31	1	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	2	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	5	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	2	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	1	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	3	64	2	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	1	67	1	81	1	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	1	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	3	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

52 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

52 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
52 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

28 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
24 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
52 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	27	18	7	0	0	n/a	0	**52**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	19	30	3	0	0	0	0	**52**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	7	16	29	n/a	0	**52**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	13	29	10	0	0	0	**52**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.5	77	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	25.7	average maintenance treatments per month
4.2	216	series treatments planned
5.2	269	series treatments administered
5.4	279	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
32 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth 6

Race

6 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
6 reports reflected

Sex

5 female
1 male
6 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	1	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

6 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

6 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
6 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
6 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	3	0	0	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	6	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	6

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
4.8	29	series treatments planned
5.8	35	series treatments administered
5.8	35	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
5 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas 6

Race

6 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
6 reports reflected

Sex

5 female
1 male
6 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

5 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
6 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
6 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	2
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	1
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

6 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	2	0	0	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	6	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.7	10	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	3.33	average maintenance treatments per month
4.7	28	series treatments planned
4.2	25	series treatments administered
4.5	27	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
5 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Richardson Regional Medical Center, Richardson 25

Race

24 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
25 reports reflected

Sex

19 female
6 male
25 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	2	44	1	58	2	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	3	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

25 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

25 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
25 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

23 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
25 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
1 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	22	3	0	0	n/a	0	**25**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	21	4	0	0	0	0	**25**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	2	10	12	1	n/a	0	**25**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	11	0	0	0	0	**25**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.6	**66**	maintenance treatments administered
0.9	**22**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.3	**108**	series treatments planned
5.6	**141**	series treatments administered
5.6	**141**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
8 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple **15**

Race

14 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

11 female
4 male
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	1	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	1	70	0	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

15 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

15 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

7 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
8 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	14	1	0	0	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	15
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	8	7	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	15

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.7	10	maintenance treatments administered
0.2	3.33	average maintenance treatments per month
16	238	series treatments planned
1	15	series treatments administered
4.5	67	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

4 ongoing
11 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin: 44

Race

40 White
2 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
44 reports reflected

Sex

27 female
17 male
44 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	4	60	1	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	2	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	2	51	1	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	2	55	3	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	2	42	2	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

44 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

43 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
44 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

30 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
12 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
2 own/family funds
0 other
44 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	14	21	8	1	0	n/a	0	44
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	18	11	1	0	0	0	44
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	11	5	15	13	n/a	0	44
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	24	15	4	0	0	0	44

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2	88	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	29.3	average maintenance treatments per month
4.7	205	series treatments planned
6.7	295	series treatments administered
6.7	295	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

5 ongoing
25 concluded
6 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin 11

Race

11 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

7 female
4 male
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	2	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

9 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
2 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	3	3	1	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	6	0	0	0	1	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	6	3	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	3	0	0	0	1	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.9	21	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	7	average maintenance treatments per month
0.8	9	series treatments planned
1	11	series treatments administered
2.9	32	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas 2

Race

2 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
2 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
1 male
2 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

2 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
2 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
2 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

2 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	1	0	1	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	2	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
17	33	series treatments planned
17	33	series treatments administered
17	33	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
2 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell **10**

Race

9 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
10 reports reflected

Sex

5 female
5 male
10 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

9 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
10 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
10 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

10 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	7	2	0	0	n/a	0	**10**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	7	2	0	0	0	0	**10**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	5	2	3	0	n/a	0	**10**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	3	2	0	0	0	**10**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
3.6	36	maintenance treatments administered
1.2	12	average maintenance treatments per month
7.4	74	series treatments planned
7.4	74	series treatments administered
6.4	64	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
2 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Texas West Oaks Hospital, Houston **63**

Race

51 White
7 Black
1 Latin
3 Asian
1 Other
63 reports reflected

Sex

47 female
16 male
63 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

63 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
63 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

41 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
22 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
63 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	2	44	3	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	1	31	1	45	4	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	1	33	2	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	1	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	3	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	1	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	2	65	2	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	4	66	1	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	3	53	1	67	2	81	1	95	0
26	2	40	2	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	2	55	3	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	2	56	1	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	2	99	0

63 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	44	13	2	0	n/a	0	**63**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	38	19	1	0	0	0	**63**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	7	52	3	n/a	0	**63**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	25	33	3	2	0	0	0	**63**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.2	**75**	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	**25**	average maintenance treatments per month
3.7	**232**	series treatments planned
3.7	**236**	series treatments administered
4.9	**311**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
29 concluded
5 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston 16

Race

14 White
0 Black
1 Latin
1 Asian
0 Other
16 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
4 male
16 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	2	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	1	80	2	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

16 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

16 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
16 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
16 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	11	5	0	0	0	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	**16**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	4	10	1	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	15	1	0	0	0	0	**16**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.1	17	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	5.67	average maintenance treatments per month
3.8	60	series treatments planned
4.6	74	series treatments administered
5.1	82	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

11 ongoing
5 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Trinity Springs Pavilion, Fort Worth 3

Race

2 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
3 reports reflected

Sex

2 female
1 male
3 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

3 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

3 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
3 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
3 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	2	0	n/a	0	3
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
5.3	16	series treatments planned
5	15	series treatments administered
5	15	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
1 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at UT Medical Branch at Galveston 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0	
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0	
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0	
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0	
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0	
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0	
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0	
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0	
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0	
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0	
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0	
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0	
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0	
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0	

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	1	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
9	9	series treatments planned
3	3	series treatments administered
3	3	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given September 1, 2003 to November 30, 2003

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas 48

Race

46 White
1 Black
0 Latin
1 Asian
0 Other
48 reports reflected

Sex

31 female
17 male
48 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

48 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
48 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

13 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
28 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
2 own/family funds
5 other
48 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	1	61	1	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	1	62	1	76	2	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	1	37	0	51	2	65	2	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	2	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	2	53	1	67	0	81	3	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	1	42	1	56	0	70	1	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	2	71	4	85	1	99	1

48 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	23	23	2	0	0	n/a	0	48
2-4 weeks after ECT:	23	23	2	0	0	0	0	48
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	7	10	14	17	n/a	0	48
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	30	15	3	0	0	0	48

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.4	117	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	39	average maintenance treatments per month
3.8	181	series treatments planned
6	288	series treatments administered
6.0	290	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
23 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
5 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor All Saints Medical Centers, Fort Worth 31

Race

29 White
0 Black
0 Latin
1 Asian
1 Other
31 reports reflected

Sex

18 female
13 male
31 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

31 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
31 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

21 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
31 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	2	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	2	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	3	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	4	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	2	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	2	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	2	85	0	99	0

31 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	15	15	1	0	0	n/a	0	31
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	15	6	1	0	0	0	31
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	4	27	n/a	0	31
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	31

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.9	58	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	19.3	average maintenance treatments per month
1.6	51	series treatments planned
1.4	43	series treatments administered
3.1	97	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
5 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus St. Joseph Hospital, Houston 8

Race

7 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
8 reports reflected

Sex

7 female
1 male
8 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

8 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
8 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
8 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	1	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

8 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	1	7	0	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	7	0	n/a	0	8
2-4 weeks after ECT:	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.4	11	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	3.67	average maintenance treatments per month
0.9	7	series treatments planned
1.1	9	series treatments administered
2.6	21	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

4 ongoing
2 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock 13

Race

13 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
13 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
4 male
13 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

13 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
13 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

5 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
7 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
13 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	2	85	0	99	0

13 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	11	1	0	1	0	n/a	0	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	3	1	1	0	2	4	13
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	1	5	6	n/a	0	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	2	2	0	0	2	0	13

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.6	8	maintenance treatments administered
0.2	2.67	average maintenance treatments per month
6.2	80	series treatments planned
5.9	77	series treatments administered
6.8	88	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
9 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Cypress Creek Hospital, Houston 6

Race

5 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
6 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
2 male
6 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

6 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
6 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
6 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

6 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	5	0	0	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	6
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	6	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
0	0	series treatments planned
1	6	series treatments administered
2.7	16	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco **15**

Race

15 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
3 male
15 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

15 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

11 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	3	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	12	1	0	0	n/a	0	**15**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	**15**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	2	4	8	1	n/a	0	**15**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	3	5	6	0	0	0	**15**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.6	24	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	8	average maintenance treatments per month
5.5	83	series treatments planned
0	0	series treatments administered
5.6	84	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

12 ongoing
2 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas **20**

Race

18 White
2 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
20 reports reflected

Sex

14 female
6 male
20 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

20 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
20 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

16 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
20 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	1	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	1
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	2	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

20 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	17	3	0	0	n/a	0	**20**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	15	2	0	0	3	0	**20**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	20	0	n/a	0	**20**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	8	5	0	1	0	6	0	**20**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	**0**	maintenance treatments administered
0	**0**	average maintenance treatments per month
13	**254**	series treatments planned
1.6	**32**	series treatments administered
9.6	**191**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
12 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso **5**

Race

2 White
0 Black
3 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
5 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
1 male
5 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

5 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
5 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
5 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	1	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

5 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
5 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	5	0	0	0	n/a	0	**5**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	**5**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	4	1	n/a	0	**5**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	**5**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.8	**4**	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	**1.33**	average maintenance treatments per month
6.8	**34**	series treatments planned
0.2	**1**	series treatments administered
6.8	**34**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
3 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0	multiple monitoring treatments administered
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0	narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0	magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hermann Baptist Beh Hlth Ctr, Beaumont 15

Race

12 White
2 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

10 female
5 male
15 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

14 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

13 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	3	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	2	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
1 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	12	3	0	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	11	3	0	0	0	0	15
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	11	2	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	8	6	0	0	0	0	15

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.6	9	maintenance treatments administered
0.2	3	average maintenance treatments per month
4.8	72	series treatments planned
1	15	series treatments administered
5.3	79	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

12 ongoing
1 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

2	multiple monitoring treatments administered
0	EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0	narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0	magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio 48

Race

31 White
1 Black
16 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
48 reports reflected

Sex

38 female
10 male
48 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

48 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
48 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

23 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
25 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
48 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	2	44	4	58	1	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	1	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	1	61	1	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	4	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	3	50	2	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	2	51	0	65	2	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	1	67	2	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	1	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	3	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

48 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	26	18	3	1	0	n/a	0	48
2-4 weeks after ECT:	18	25	5	0	0	0	0	48
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	2	4	16	25	n/a	0	48
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	15	26	5	1	0	0	48

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.1	100	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	33.3	average maintenance treatments per month
3.5	170	series treatments planned
5.3	255	series treatments administered
5.6	267	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
22 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth 7

Race

5 White
2 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
7 reports reflected

Sex

5 female
2 male
7 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

7 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
7 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
7 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

7 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	3	0	0	0	n/a	0	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	7
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	7	n/a	0	7
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	7

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
8.6	60	series treatments planned
9.7	68	series treatments administered
9.7	68	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
5 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas 5

Race

5 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
5 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
1 male
5 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

4 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
5 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
5 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	1
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

5 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
2 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	2	0	0	0	n/a	0	**5**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	**5**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	3	2	n/a	0	**5**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	**5**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.6	8	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	2.67	average maintenance treatments per month
2.4	12	series treatments planned
3.8	19	series treatments administered
4	20	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
2 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Richardson Regional Medical Center, Richardson 25

Race

25 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
25 reports reflected

Sex

19 female
6 male
25 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

25 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
25 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

21 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
25 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	2	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	2	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	2	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	2	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

25 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	22	2	0	0	n/a	0	**25**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	20	5	0	0	0	0	**25**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	7	7	11	0	n/a	0	**25**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	21	4	0	0	0	0	**25**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.7	42	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	14	average maintenance treatments per month
4	100	series treatments planned
5.1	128	series treatments administered
5.1	128	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
10 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple 15

Race

11 White
0 Black
4 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

7 female
8 male
15 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

15 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
9 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	2	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	2	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	1	99	0

15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	13	0	2	0	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	15
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	9	6	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	15

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	19	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	6.33	average maintenance treatments per month
15	218	series treatments planned
1.3	19	series treatments administered
6.1	91	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

13 ongoing
2 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin: 43

Race

36 White
2 Black
3 Latin
2 Asian
0 Other
43 reports reflected

Sex

27 female
16 male
43 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	2	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	2	48	1	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	2	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	1	64	2	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	1	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	3	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	3	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	2	42	2	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

43 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

42 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
43 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

31 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
43 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	12	21	8	2	0	n/a	0	43
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	21	12	1	0	0	0	43
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	10	10	15	7	n/a	0	43
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	22	12	2	0	0	0	43

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.9	124	maintenance treatments administered
1	41.3	average maintenance treatments per month
5.3	230	series treatments planned
8	344	series treatments administered
8	344	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
28 concluded
3 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin 11

Race

9 White
0 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
2 male
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	2	84	3	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

11 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

10 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	6	1	0	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	3	7	1	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.1	23	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	7.67	average maintenance treatments per month
4	44	series treatments planned
3.8	42	series treatments administered
5.9	65	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
7 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Lukes Baptist Hospital, San Antonio: 2

Race

- 2 White
- 0 Black
- 0 Latin
- 0 Asian
- 0 Other
- **2 reports reflected**

Sex

- 1 female
- 1 male
- **2 reports reflected**

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

2 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

- 2 voluntary patient consenting
- 0 involuntary patient consenting
- 0 guardian consenting for patient
- **2 reports reflected**

Primary source of payment for ECT

- 0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
- 2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
- 0 own/family funds
- 0 other
- **2 reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

- 0 apnea
- 0 fracture
- 0 cardiac arrest
- 0 reported memory loss
- 0 death
- 0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	0	2	0	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	0	0	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
5	10	series treatments planned
5	10	series treatments administered
5	10	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

- 0 ongoing
- 1 concluded
- 0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

- 0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
- 0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
- 0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
- 0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	1	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
7	7	series treatments planned
7	7	series treatments administered
7	7	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell 13

Race

12 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
13 reports reflected

Sex

6 female
7 male
13 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
2 guardian consenting for patient
13 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
13 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
13 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	2	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

13 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	11	0	0	0	n/a	0	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	13
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	4	6	3	0	n/a	0	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	13

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.5	19	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	6.33	average maintenance treatments per month
5.4	70	series treatments planned
5.4	70	series treatments administered
5.4	70	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
6 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Texas West Oaks Hospital, Houston 54

Race

45 White
4 Black
4 Latin
1 Asian
0 Other
54 reports reflected

Sex

43 female
11 male
54 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	2	58	0	72	1	86	1
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	1	75	2	89	0
20	0	34	2	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	2	49	1	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	3	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	4	66	1	80	1	94	0
25	1	39	2	53	2	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	3	42	0	56	3	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	3	71	1	85	1	99	0

54 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

54 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
54 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

29 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
23 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
2 own/family funds
0 other
54 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	8	33	10	3	0	n/a	0	54
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	42	6	0	0	0	0	54
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	3	44	7	n/a	0	54
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	35	5	0	0	0	0	54

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.1	59	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	19.7	average maintenance treatments per month
3.4	185	series treatments planned
3.8	203	series treatments administered
4.9	262	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

11 ongoing
20 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston **15**

Race

15 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
6 male
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	1	99	0

15 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

15 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
9 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	8	7	0	0	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	15
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	6	1	8	0	n/a	0	15
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	15

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.4	21	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	7	average maintenance treatments per month
4.3	65	series treatments planned
5.3	79	series treatments administered
5.3	79	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

10 ongoing
5 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given December 1, 2003 to February 29, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas **43**

Race

40 White
2 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
43 reports reflected

Sex

29 female
14 male
43 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

43 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
43 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
26 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
1 other
43 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	2	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	3	47	1	61	2	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	1	62	1	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	2	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	1	67	1	81	2	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	2	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	2	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	4	85	0	99	0

43 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	23	16	4	0	0	n/a	0	43
2-4 weeks after ECT:	25	15	3	0	0	0	0	43
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	4	12	20	7	n/a	0	43
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	21	21	1	0	0	0	43

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.9	125	maintenance treatments administered
1	41.7	average maintenance treatments per month
3.9	166	series treatments planned
6.7	290	series treatments administered
7	299	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
21 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
1 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor All Saints Medical Centers, Fort Worth 35

Race

33 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
2 Other
35 reports reflected

Sex

21 female
14 male
35 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

35 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
35 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

24 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
35 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	2	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	2	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	4	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	2	51	1	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	2	40	0	54	2	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	2	71	1	85	0	99	0

35 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	19	16	0	0	0	n/a	0	35
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	29	5	0	0	0	0	35
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	34	n/a	0	35
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	21	14	0	0	0	0	35

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.2	78	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	26	average maintenance treatments per month
2.4	85	series treatments planned
2.5	88	series treatments administered
5	175	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

4 ongoing
9 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Bellaire Medical Center, Houston 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
3	3	maintenance treatments administered
1	1	average maintenance treatments per month
0	0	series treatments planned
1	1	series treatments administered
3	3	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Ben Taub Hospital, Houston 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
11	11	series treatments planned
6	6	series treatments administered
6	6	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus Spohn Hospital Memorial, Corpus Christi 5

Race

4 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
5 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
1 male
5 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

5 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
5 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
5 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

5 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	3	2	0	0	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	5	0	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
9.2	46	series treatments planned
1	5	series treatments administered
4	20	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
3 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus St. Joseph Hospital, Houston 11

Race

10 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
3 male
11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	1	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	8	3	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	9	2	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1	11	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	3.67	average maintenance treatments per month
2.9	32	series treatments planned
2.6	29	series treatments administered
3.7	41	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
5 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock **12**

Race

12 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
12 reports reflected

Sex

10 female
2 male
12 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

12 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
12 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
12 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	0	63	2	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

12 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	8	3	0	1	0	n/a	0	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	4	0	1	0	0	4	12
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	1	3	7	n/a	0	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	12

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.8	10	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	3.33	average maintenance treatments per month
5.3	64	series treatments planned
6.2	74	series treatments administered
5.9	71	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
6 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Cypress Creek Hospital, Houston **16**

Race

12 White
3 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
16 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
7 male
16 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

14 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
16 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
14 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
16 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	3	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	1	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	2	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

16 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	13	0	0	0	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	**16**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	14	0	n/a	0	**16**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	7	0	0	0	0	**16**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.6	**10**	maintenance treatments administered
0.2	**3.33**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.3	**68**	series treatments planned
5.3	**84**	series treatments administered
5.5	**88**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
8 concluded
7 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco **11**

Race

11 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
2 male
11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

8 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	9	0	0	0	n/a	1	**11**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	**11**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	8	2	0	n/a	0	**11**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	2	6	1	0	0	0	**11**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2	**22**	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	**7.33**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.8	**53**	series treatments planned
0	**0**	series treatments administered
5.2	**57**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

9 ongoing
2 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas **18**

Race

18 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
18 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
6 male
18 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	2	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	1	36	2	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

18 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

18 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
18 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
18 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	17	0	0	0	n/a	0	**18**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	17	0	0	0	0	**18**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	18	0	n/a	0	**18**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	9	5	0	0	0	0	**18**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	**0**	maintenance treatments administered
0	**0**	average maintenance treatments per month
12	**215**	series treatments planned
1	**18**	series treatments administered
8.4	**152**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
14 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso 4

Race

2 White
0 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
4 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
0 male
4 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

4 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

4 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
4 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
4 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
4 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	4	0	0	0	n/a	0	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	4	0	n/a	0	4
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
4.5	18	series treatments planned
0.3	1	series treatments administered
4.5	18	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hermann Baptist Beh Hlth Ctr, Beaumont 11

Race

10 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

10 female
1 male
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	8	3	0	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	8	3	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	7	3	1	0	0	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.1	12	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	4	average maintenance treatments per month
3.4	37	series treatments planned
0.5	6	series treatments administered
3.4	37	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

9 ongoing
0 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

2 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio 50

Race

34 White
1 Black
15 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
50 reports reflected

Sex

32 female
18 male
50 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

50 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
50 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

27 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
23 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
50 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	2	44	3	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	1	73	0	87	1
18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	2	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	3	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	1
23	0	37	2	51	2	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	4	67	2	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	3	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	2	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

50 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	25	20	5	0	0	n/a	0	**50**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	32	6	0	0	0	0	**50**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	1	10	11	27	n/a	0	**50**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	12	32	5	0	0	0	**50**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.3	**113**	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	**37.7**	average maintenance treatments per month
3.2	**161**	series treatments planned
4.0	**201**	series treatments administered
5.8	**289**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

5 ongoing
26 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth 6

Race

6 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
6 reports reflected

Sex

6 female
0 male
6 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

6 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

6 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
6 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
6 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	1	2	0	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	6
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	6	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	6

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
9.3	56	series treatments planned
7.5	45	series treatments administered
8	48	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
4 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas **11**

Race

11 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
3 male
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	2	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	1
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	2	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	1
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	2	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

10 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
7 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	8	2	0	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	9	1	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0.2	2	maintenance treatments administered
0.06	0.67	average maintenance treatments per month
4.6	51	series treatments planned
3.5	38	series treatments administered
4.1	45	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
8 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Richardson Regional Medical Center, Richardson **20**

Race

19 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
20 reports reflected

Sex

17 female
3 male
20 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

20 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
20 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

18 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
1 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
20 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	3	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	1	52	3	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	1	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

20 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	14	5	0	0	n/a	0	**20**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	16	3	0	0	0	0	**20**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	19	1	n/a	0	**20**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	**20**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.6	**31**	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	**10.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
5.6	**111**	series treatments planned
5.9	**118**	series treatments administered
6	**120**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
8 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at San Jacinto Methodist Hospital, Baytown 2

Race

2 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
2 reports reflected

Sex

2 female
0 male
2 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

2 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
2 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
2 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

2 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	1	1	0	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	1	1	0	n/a	0	2
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
13	25	series treatments planned
8	16	series treatments administered
8	16	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple **15**

Race

15 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
15 reports reflected

Sex

11 female
4 male
15 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

15 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
15 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

10 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
15 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	1	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	1	99	0

15 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	15	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	**15**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	**15**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	5	10	0	n/a	0	**15**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	**15**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.4	21	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	7	average maintenance treatments per month
15	223	series treatments planned
1	15	series treatments administered
6.6	99	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

5 ongoing
9 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin **40**

Race

34 White
1 Black
3 Latin
2 Asian
0 Other
40 reports reflected

Sex

27 female
13 male
40 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

39 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
40 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

28 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
40 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	1	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	0	63	2	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	2	50	1	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	2	65	2	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	3	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	3	55	1	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	1	42	2	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

40 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	5	26	8	1	0	n/a	0	**40**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	24	12	1	0	0	0	**40**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	5	12	12	10	n/a	0	**40**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	22	13	2	0	0	0	**40**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.1	**84**	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	**28**	average maintenance treatments per month
7.7	**309**	series treatments planned
10	**402**	series treatments administered
10	**402**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

11 ongoing
20 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin 11

Race

9 White
1 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
2 male
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	3	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	2	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	3	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

10 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	6	1	0	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	9	0	0	0	1	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	8	1	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	1	2	0	0	1	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
3	33	maintenance treatments administered
1	11	average maintenance treatments per month
2.2	24	series treatments planned
2.7	30	series treatments administered
5.7	63	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
2 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. Paul Medical Center, Dallas 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

0 female
1 male
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	0	1	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
15	15	series treatments planned
15	15	series treatments administered
15	15	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell 13

Race

10 White
2 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
13 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
5 male
13 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

10 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
3 guardian consenting for patient
13 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
13 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
13 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	2	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

13 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	10	0	0	0	n/a	0	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	13
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	2	4	7	0	n/a	0	13
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	8	3	2	0	0	0	13

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.5	20	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	6.67	average maintenance treatments per month
6.2	80	series treatments planned
6.2	80	series treatments administered
6.2	80	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
3 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Texas West Oaks Hospital, Houston **52**

Race

43 White
2 Black
6 Latin
0 Asian
1 Other
52 reports reflected

Sex

38 female
14 male
52 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	1	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	1	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	2	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	2	64	2	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	3	51	2	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	0	52	3	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	0	53	4	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	2	68	2	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	2	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	4	71	0	85	0	99	0

52 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

50 voluntary patient consenting
1 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
52 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

27 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
23 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
2 own/family funds
0 other
52 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	19	25	7	1	0	n/a	0	**52**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	40	11	1	0	0	0	**52**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	5	37	10	n/a	0	**52**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	12	39	0	1	0	0	0	**52**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.4	**73**	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	**24.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
3.4	**176**	series treatments planned
3.3	**171**	series treatments administered
4.7	**244**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

9 ongoing
21 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston 19

Race

18 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
19 reports reflected

Sex

16 female
3 male
19 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	1
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	2	89	0
20	1	34	1	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	1	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	1	99	0

19 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

19 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
19 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

9 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
19 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	9	10	0	0	0	n/a	0	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	19
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	3	6	7	3	n/a	0	19
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	16	2	0	0	0	0	19

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	25	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	8.33	average maintenance treatments per month
3.3	62	series treatments planned
4.5	85	series treatments administered
4.5	86	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

8 ongoing
11 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given March 1, 2004 to May 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas **50**

Race

46 White
2 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
50 reports reflected

Sex

33 female
17 male
50 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

50 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
50 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

14 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
35 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
50 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	2	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	2	45	1	59	1	73	2	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	4	61	2	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	2	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	0	63	2	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	2	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	5	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	3	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	3	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	0	57	0	71	3	85	0	99	0

50 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	30	20	0	0	0	n/a	0	**50**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	29	21	0	0	0	0	0	**50**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	13	13	20	4	n/a	0	**50**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	38	11	1	0	0	0	**50**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.5	**126**	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	**42**	average maintenance treatments per month
2.3	**116**	series treatments planned
5.9	**294**	series treatments administered
5.8	**291**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
24 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Baylor All Saints Medical Centers, Fort Worth 38

Race

35 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
2 Other
38 reports reflected

Sex

26 female
12 male
38 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

38 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
38 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

28 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
38 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	0	58	0	72	2	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	3	73	0	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	2	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	5	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	3	51	1	65	1	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	2	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	1	40	1	54	1	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	2	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

38 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	21	16	1	0	0	n/a	0	38
2-4 weeks after ECT:	10	27	1	0	0	0	0	38
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	12	26	n/a	0	38
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	23	15	0	0	0	0	38

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.7	66	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	22	average maintenance treatments per month
4.4	166	series treatments planned
3.1	117	series treatments administered
4.8	183	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
8 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Ben Taub Hospital, Houston 1

Race

1 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
1 reports reflected

Sex

1 female
0 male
1 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

1 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
1 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
1 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

1 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	1	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	1	n/a	0	1
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
11	11	series treatments planned
5	5	series treatments administered
5	5	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus Spohn Hospital Memorial, Corpus Christi 5

Race

3 White
0 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
5 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
1 male
5 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

5 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
5 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
5 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	2	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

5 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	2	3	0	0	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	2	3	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	5

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.2	6	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	2	average maintenance treatments per month
10	50	series treatments planned
1	5	series treatments administered
7.2	36	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
3 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Christus St. Joseph Hospital, Houston **11**

Race

9 White
1 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

10 female
1 male
11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

5 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
6 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	1	91	0
22	1	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	0	11	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	11	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.5	16	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	5.33	average maintenance treatments per month
5.5	60	series treatments planned
5.3	58	series treatments administered
6.7	74	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
6 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Covenant Medical Center Lakeside, Lubbock 12

Race

12 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
12 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
4 male
12 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

12 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
12 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

2 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
12 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	2	85	0	99	0

12 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	7	2	2	1	0	n/a	0	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	12
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	1	1	8	2	n/a	0	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	12

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	16	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	5.33	average maintenance treatments per month
5.1	61	series treatments planned
6.9	83	series treatments administered
6.8	81	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

4 ongoing
8 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Cypress Creek Hospital, Houston **51**

Race

42 White
2 Black
6 Latin
0 Asian
1 Other
51 reports reflected

Sex

39 female
12 male
51 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

51 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
51 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

25 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
26 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
51 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	1	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	3	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	2	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	2	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	6	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	3	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	3	53	2	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	2	40	3	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	4	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	3	42	2	56	2	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	4	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

51 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	4	37	10	0	0	n/a	0	**51**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	43	4	0	0	0	0	**51**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	4	47	0	n/a	0	**51**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	25	26	0	0	0	0	**51**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.8	**94**	maintenance treatments administered
0.6	**31.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
6.0	**307**	series treatments planned
6.4	**328**	series treatments administered
6.6	**338**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

21 ongoing
17 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at DePaul Center, Waco — **11**

Race

11 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
3 male
11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	1	40	1	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	1	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	8	1	0	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	1	0	0	0	1	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	1	5	4	1	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	6	4	0	0	0	0	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
3.4	37	maintenance treatments administered
1.1	12.3	average maintenance treatments per month
5.5	60	series treatments planned
0.3	3	series treatments administered
5.7	63	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
1 concluded
3 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Green Oaks Behavioral Network, Dallas **19**

Race

19 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
19 reports reflected

Sex

16 female
3 male
19 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

19 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
19 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
3 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
19 reports reflected

Age

16	1	30	0	44	1	58	1	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	1	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	3	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	1	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	1	39	0	53	1	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	1	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

19 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	19	0	0	0	n/a	0	**19**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	13	0	0	1	0	**19**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	19	0	n/a	0	**19**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	3	0	0	2	0	**19**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	**0**	maintenance treatments administered
0	**0**	average maintenance treatments per month
11	**211**	series treatments planned
1.1	**20**	series treatments administered
6.3	**119**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

8 ongoing
11 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Las Palmas Medical Center, El Paso **5**

Race

3 White
0 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
5 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
1 male
5 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

5 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
5 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

5 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
5 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	1	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

5 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
2 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	0	5	0	0	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	5	0	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
5.4	27	series treatments planned
1.8	9	series treatments administered
6.8	34	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
5 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Memorial Hermann Baptist Beh Hlth Ctr, Beaumont 9

Race

8 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
9 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
5 male
9 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

9 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
9 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

7 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
2 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
9 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	2	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

9 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	8	1	0	0	n/a	0	9
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	6	3	n/a	0	9
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	9

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.6	14	maintenance treatments administered
0.5	4.67	average maintenance treatments per month
7.3	66	series treatments planned
1	9	series treatments administered
8	72	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

8 ongoing
1 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Methodist Specialty/Transplant Hosp, San Antonio 65

Race

45 White
2 Black
18 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
65 reports reflected

Sex

50 female
15 male
65 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

65 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
65 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

34 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
30 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
65 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	3	44	3	58	1	72	0	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	4	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	1	47	3	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	3	48	2	62	3	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	2	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	1	36	1	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	3	51	3	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	1	52	1	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	1	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	1	54	1	68	3	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	1	83	2	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	1	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	4	57	1	71	1	85	0	99	0

65 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	47	12	4	2	0	n/a	0	**65**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	38	26	1	0	0	0	0	**65**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	4	13	18	30	n/a	0	**65**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	1	25	33	6	0	0	0	**65**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.0	**131**	maintenance treatments administered
0.7	**43.7**	average maintenance treatments per month
3.4	**224**	series treatments planned
5	**323**	series treatments administered
5.6	**367**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

8 ongoing
31 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Osteopathic Medical Center of Texas, Fort Worth 11

Race

10 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
11 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
3 male
11 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
11 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

3 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
8 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
11 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	1	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

11 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	5	6	0	0	0	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	3	0	0	0	3	2	11
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	11	n/a	0	11
2-4 weeks after ECT:	5	0	0	1	0	3	2	11

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
7.2	79	series treatments planned
7.5	82	series treatments administered
7.5	82	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

3 ongoing
6 concluded
2 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas **5**

Race

4 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
1 Other
5 reports reflected

Sex

4 female
1 male
5 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

5 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
5 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
4 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
5 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	1	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

5 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
3 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	3	2	0	0	0	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	3	2	n/a	0	5
2-4 weeks after ECT:	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	5

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.2	6	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	2	average maintenance treatments per month
6.2	31	series treatments planned
4	20	series treatments administered
4.8	24	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
3 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Richardson Regional Medical Center, Richardson 18

Race

16 White
0 Black
2 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
18 reports reflected

Sex

15 female
3 male
18 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

18 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
18 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

18 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
18 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	1	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	1	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	1	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	2	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	1	52	2	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	1	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	2	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

18 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
2 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	16	2	0	0	n/a	0	18
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	18
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	15	3	n/a	0	18
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	18

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.6	46	maintenance treatments administered
0.9	15.3	average maintenance treatments per month
5.8	104	series treatments planned
7.4	133	series treatments administered
7.4	133	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
9 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at San Jacinto Methodist Hospital, Baytown 6

Race

6 White
0 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
6 reports reflected

Sex

6 female
0 male
6 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

6 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
6 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

6 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
0 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
6 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	2	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	2	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

6 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	4	0	0	0	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	6
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	0	0	6	n/a	0	6
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	6

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
0	0	maintenance treatments administered
0	0	average maintenance treatments per month
12	72	series treatments planned
8	48	series treatments administered
8	48	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

0 ongoing
0 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Temple 14

Race

13 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
14 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
6 male
14 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

14 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
14 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

8 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
5 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
14 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	1	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	1	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	1	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

14 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	14	0	0	0	0	n/a	0	14
2-4 weeks after ECT:	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	4	10	0	n/a	0	14
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	14

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	18	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	6	average maintenance treatments per month
17	234	series treatments planned
1	14	series treatments administered
6	84	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
0 concluded
8 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Seton Shoal Creek Hospital, Austin **36**

Race

31 White
1 Black
4 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
36 reports reflected

Sex

25 female
11 male
36 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	2	59	1	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	1	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	2	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	1	76	0	90	0
21	1	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	4	50	1	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	2	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	2	53	3	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	2	54	0	68	0	82	1	96	0
27	0	41	3	55	1	69	0	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

36 **reports reflected**

Hospital admission status

35 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
36 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

28 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
8 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
36 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	7	22	6	1	0	n/a	0	**36**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	7	23	5	1	0	0	0	**36**
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	2	10	5	11	8	n/a	0	**36**
2-4 weeks after ECT:	4	22	6	3	1	0	0	**36**

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.7	**97**	maintenance treatments administered
0.9	**32.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.1	**149**	series treatments planned
6.8	**246**	series treatments administered
6.8	**246**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
22 concluded
3 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at St. David's Pavilion, Austin 12

Race

11 White
0 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
12 reports reflected

Sex

9 female
3 male
12 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
12 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

1 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
11 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
12 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	1	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	1	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	1	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	1	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	1	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	1	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	0	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	2	99	0

12 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	6	4	2	0	0	n/a	0	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	12
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	9	1	n/a	0	12
2-4 weeks after ECT:	3	7	1	0	0	1	0	12

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.6	31	maintenance treatments administered
0.9	10.3	average maintenance treatments per month
3.1	37	series treatments planned
3.3	39	series treatments administered
5.8	70	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

1 ongoing
4 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Terrell State Hospital, Terrell 14

Race

11 White
2 Black
1 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
14 reports reflected

Sex

8 female
6 male
14 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

11 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
3 guardian consenting for patient
14 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

0 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
14 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
14 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	0	58	0	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	2	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	1	32	0	46	2	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	0	61	0	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	0	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	1	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	1	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	1	66	0	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	0	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	1	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	1	57	1	71	0	85	0	99	0

14 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	0	13	0	1	0	n/a	0	14
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	2	2	10	0	n/a	0	14
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	7	4	3	0	0	0	14

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1	14	maintenance treatments administered
0.3	4.67	average maintenance treatments per month
7.6	106	series treatments planned
7.6	106	series treatments administered
7.6	107	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

7 ongoing
5 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Texas West Oaks Hospital, Houston **66**

Race

56 White
4 Black
3 Latin
2 Asian
1 Other
66 reports reflected

Sex

45 female
21 male
66 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

63 voluntary patient consenting
2 involuntary patient consenting
1 guardian consenting for patient
66 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

35 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
30 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
1 own/family funds
0 other
66 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	1	72	1	86	1
17	0	31	0	45	3	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	1	60	0	74	0	88	1
19	0	33	2	47	1	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	1	34	1	48	4	62	2	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	1	49	1	63	1	77	0	91	0
22	1	36	1	50	3	64	2	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	1	51	3	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	1	38	1	52	3	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	1	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	2	54	4	68	1	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	1	83	0	97	0
28	0	42	2	56	3	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	2	43	1	57	3	71	0	85	0	99	0

66 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	2	44	18	2	0	n/a	0	66
2-4 weeks after ECT:	6	47	13	0	0	0	0	66
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	2	50	14	n/a	0	66
2-4 weeks after ECT:	43	22	1	0	0	0	0	66

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.3	**88**	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	**29.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.4	**293**	series treatments planned
4.7	**310**	series treatments administered
5.8	**382**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

6 ongoing
30 concluded
4 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at The Methodist Hospital, Houston **14**

Race

13 White
1 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
14 reports reflected

Sex

12 female
2 male
14 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

14 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
14 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

4 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
10 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
14 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	1	58	0	72	2	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	0	59	0	73	0	87	0
18	0	32	0	46	0	60	0	74	0	88	0
19	0	33	1	47	0	61	0	75	1	89	0
20	0	34	0	48	0	62	0	76	0	90	0
21	0	35	0	49	1	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	0	64	0	78	0	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	0	79	1	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	0	80	2	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	0	67	1	81	0	95	0
26	0	40	0	54	0	68	0	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	0	69	1	83	1	97	0
28	1	42	0	56	0	70	0	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	0	85	0	99	0

14 **reports reflected**

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	8	6	0	0	0	n/a	0	14
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	0	5	8	1	n/a	0	14
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	13	1	0	0	0	0	14

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
1.2	**17**	maintenance treatments administered
0.4	**5.67**	average maintenance treatments per month
5.4	**75**	series treatments planned
6.2	**87**	series treatments administered
6.2	**87**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

5 ongoing
9 concluded
0 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

FY04 Quarterly ECT Facility Summary
For Treatments Given June 1, 2004 to August 31, 2004

Number of patients, reported quarterly, to have received ECT at Zale Lipshy University Hospital, Dallas **47**

Race

45 White
2 Black
0 Latin
0 Asian
0 Other
47 reports reflected

Sex

34 female
13 male
47 reports reflected

Hospital admission status

47 voluntary patient consenting
0 involuntary patient consenting
0 guardian consenting for patient
47 reports reflected

Primary source of payment for ECT

15 private 3rd party (insurer, HMO, etc)
32 public 3rd party (county, state, Medicaid, etc.)
0 own/family funds
0 other
47 reports reflected

Age

16	0	30	0	44	2	58	1	72	0	86	0
17	0	31	0	45	1	59	0	73	2	87	0
18	0	32	1	46	2	60	2	74	1	88	0
19	0	33	0	47	2	61	1	75	0	89	0
20	0	34	1	48	2	62	0	76	1	90	1
21	0	35	0	49	0	63	0	77	1	91	0
22	0	36	0	50	1	64	0	78	1	92	0
23	0	37	0	51	0	65	1	79	0	93	0
24	0	38	0	52	0	66	1	80	0	94	0
25	0	39	0	53	5	67	2	81	2	95	0
26	1	40	0	54	1	68	2	82	0	96	0
27	0	41	0	55	1	69	3	83	1	97	0
28	0	42	1	56	0	70	2	84	0	98	0
29	0	43	0	57	0	71	1	85	0	99	0

47 reports reflected

Any of the following that occurred within fourteen (14) days of ECT

0 apnea
0 fracture
0 cardiac arrest
0 reported memory loss
0 death
0 autopsy obtained*

	none	mild	moderate	severe	extreme	ongoing series	unable to be determined	reports reflected
Level of memory impairment present								
before ECT	26	19	2	0	0	n/a	0	47
2-4 weeks after ECT:	23	22	2	0	0	0	0	47
Level of symptom severity present								
before ECT	0	6	17	14	10	n/a	0	47
2-4 weeks after ECT:	0	25	20	2	0	0	0	47

Avg	Total	Treatments administered during this reporting period
2.3	**109**	maintenance treatments administered
0.8	**36.3**	average maintenance treatments per month
4.7	**222**	series treatments planned
7.2	**338**	series treatments administered
7.3	**342**	total number of ECT treatments administered

Status of series treatments

2 ongoing
26 concluded
1 stopped

Other reportable psychiatric therapies required under Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 578

0 multiple monitoring treatments administered
0 EEG burst suppression--anesthetic treatment for refractory depression
0 narcotherapy using deep anesthesia
0 magnetic seizure therapy

*Section 578.007(b)(8) of the Health and Safety Code requires ECT providers to report autopsy findings if death followed within 14 days of administration of the therapy. However, the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 49, Article 49.05, provides that proper consent be obtained from the legal next of kin before an autopsy can be performed.

1/14/05

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Baylor All Saints Medical Centers

Address	1400 8th Avenue
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76104
Phone	817-927-6137
Form By	Michael P. Gilmore
Title	Dir, Biomedical Eng
First Use	7/17/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Formerly All Saints Episcopal Hospital.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatic	Somatic	Somatic
Model	DG	Thymatron D	Thymatron
Acquired	1992	1992	2004
Serial #	2240	2143	40736
Registered	12/13/93	09/12/94	8/6/04
Disposition	active	broken	active

Payments Received:

1994	12/17/93, 09/13/94	$100.00
1995	06/08/98	$100.00
1996	03/01/96	$100.00
1997	04/21/97	$100.00
1998	06/08/98	$100.00
1999	07/19/99	$100.00
2000	01/30/01	$100.00
2001	01/30/01	$100.00
2002	04/25/02	$100.00
2003	08/10/04	$100.00
2004	08/06/04,08/26/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,100.00

(Active) Bellaire Medical Center

Address	5314 Dashwood
City/Zip	Houston 77081
Phone	713-512-1339
Form By	Marlene Lee
Title	Asst. Director
First Use	7/25/94
Last Use	3/12/04
Comments	No reports received 2000-2001.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	DG	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1989	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2018	n/a	n/a
Registered	10/22/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	active	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	10/22/93	$50.00
1995	01/28/97	$50.00
1996	03/12/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	02/19/98	$50.00
1999	06/01/99	$50.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	04/02/02	$50.00
2003	08/30/04	$50.00
2004	08/30/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$450.00

(Active) Ben Taub General Hospital

Address	1504 Taub Loop
City/Zip	Houston 77030
Phone	713-873-2000
Form By	Michael Barber
Title	MD
First Use	3/15/94
Last Use	6/18/04
Comments	Machines 1 & 2 disposed of in 2001.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Thymatron	Hittman	Somatics
Model	DG	B24	Thymatron
Acquired	1992	1989	2001
Serial #	2345	unknown	40318
Registered	03/05/96	03/05/96	06/22/04
Disposition	n/a	n/a	active

Payments Received:

1994	05/06/97	$50.00
1995	05/06/97	$50.00
1996	03/05/96	$50.00
1997	05/06/97	$50.00
1998	02/11/98	$50.00
1999	07/05/99	$50.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	01/12/01	$50.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	06/22/04	$50.00
2004	06/22/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$450.00

(Active) Christus Spohn Memorial Hospital

Address	2606 Hospital Blvd
City/Zip	Corpus Christi 78405
Phone	512-902-4292
Form By	Melanie Kasper, RN
Title	Manager II, OR/PACU
First Use	10/8/93
Last Use	7/26/04
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 8/96.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a
Model	Model D	Thymatron	n/a
Acquired	1987	1996	n/a
Serial #	7412D	3007	n/a
Registered	03/08/94	08/22/96	n/a
Disposition	n/a	active	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	03/08/94	$50.00
1995	03/20/95	$50.00
1996	01/19/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	08/22/96	$50.00
1999	02/19/99	$50.00
2000	02/03/00	$50.00
2001	02/02/01	$50.00
2002	02/08/02	$50.00
2003	01/14/03	$50.00
2004		$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$500.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Christus St. Joseph Hospital

Address	1919 LaBranch
City/Zip	Houston 77002
Phone	713-756-5657
Form By	Farida Jivan
Title	Assoc. Dir. Recovery
First Use	8/30/93
Last Use	8/31/04
Comments	None.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a
Model	DG	Thymatron	n/a
Acquired	1993	2002	n/a
Serial #	2392	40349	n/a
Registered	09/13/96	01/27/04	n/a
Disposition	n/a	active	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/21/97	$50.00
1995	02/21/97	$50.00
1996	09/13/96	$50.00
1997	01/21/97	$50.00
1998	01/20/98	$50.00
1999	07/23/99	$50.00
2000	01/31/00	$50.00
2001	03/26/01	$50.00
2002	01/23/02	$50.00
2003	01/23/02	$50.00
2004	01/27/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$550.00

(Active) Covenant Medical Center Lakeside

Address	4000 24th St
City/Zip	Lubbock 79410
Phone	806-796-6000
Form By	L. Loper, RN BSN
Title	ECT Coordinator
First Use	10/8/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Formerly St. Mary Plains Hospital.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron 1	n/a
Acquired	1992	1986	n/a
Serial #	2228	001169	n/a
Registered	10/05/93	04/08/94	n/a
Disposition	active	back-up	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	10/05/93, 04/08/94	$100.00
1995	10/24/94	$100.00
1996	01/19/96	$100.00
1997	01/28/97	$100.00
1998	02/17/98	$100.00
1999	03/12/99	$100.00
2000	01/10/01	$100.00
2001	01/10/01	$100.00
2002	01/10/02	$100.00
2003	12/30/02	$100.00
2004	12/09/03	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,100.00

(Active) Cypress Creek Hospital

Address	17750 Cole Drive
City/Zip	Houston 77090
Phone	713-586-7600
Form By	Sharon Prien
Title	RN
First Use	2/19/04
Last Use	8/31/04
Comments	

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	Spectrum	n/a	n/a
Acquired	2004	n/a	n/a
Serial #	6729	n/a	n/a
Registered	2/18/04	n/a	n/a
Disposition		n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	02/18/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Active) DePaul Center

Address	301 Londonderry
City/Zip	Waco 76712
Phone	817-776-5970
Form By	John Murry
Title	Bio-Med Tech
First Use	9/8/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	SR1C	SR1A	Spectrum
Acquired	1993	1985	2002
Serial #	3718	2095	200210792
Registered	10/27/94	10/27/94	12/31/03
Disposition	back-up	n/a	active

Payments Received:

1994	01/21/97	$100.00
1995	10/27/94, 01/21/97	$100.00
1996	03/12/96, 01/21/97	$100.00
1997	01/21/97	$100.00
1998	12/02/97	$100.00
1999	12/21/98	$100.00
2000	01/10/00	$100.00
2001	01/22/01	$100.00
2002	01/10/02	$100.00
2003	12/31/03	$100.00
2004	12/23/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,100.00

(Active) Green Oaks Behavioral Network

Address	POBox 515639
City/Zip	Dallas 75251
Phone	972-991-9504
Form By	Brian Montgomery
Title	RN
First Use	9/15/93
Last Use	8/30/04

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a
Model	5000Q	SR1	n/a
Acquired	1999	1988	n/a
Serial #	10318	3082	n/a
Registered	01/12/00	12/17/93	n/a
Disposition	active	n/a	n/a

Comments Machine 2 inactive since 1999.

Payments Received:

1994	12/17/93	$50.00
1995	10/11/94	$50.00
1996	07/22/96	$50.00
1997	05/08/97, 08/25/97	$100.00
1998	12/03/98	$50.00
1999	03/17/99	$50.00
2000	01/12/00	$50.00
2001	12/27/00	$50.00
2002	12/20/01	$50.00
2003	01/17/03	$50.00
2004		$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$550.00

(Active) Las Palmas Medical Center

Address	1801 Oregon
City/Zip	El Paso 79902
Phone	915-521-1178
Form By	Tess Servo, RN
Title	Nurse Manager
First Use	9/3/93
Last Use	8/31/04

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a
Model	D	Thymatron	n/a
Acquired	1985	1997	n/a
Serial #	7525	3320	n/a
Registered	10/25/93	04/29/99	n/a
Disposition	n/a	active	n/a

Comments Machine 1 disposed of 4/99. Formerly Columbia Medical Center West.

Payments Received:

1994	10/25/93	$50.00
1995	09/20/94	$50.00
1996	06/13/96	$50.00
1997	02/24/97	$50.00
1998	01/28/98	$50.00
1999	04/29/99	$50.00
2000	12/21/99	$50.00
2001	02/14/01	$50.00
2002	10/23/01	$50.00
2003	11/5/02	$50.00
2004	01/21/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$550.00

(Active) Memorial Hermann Baptist Hospital

Address	3250 Fannin Street
City/Zip	Beaumont 77701
Phone	409-654-2917
Form By	Renee Wood, Adm.
Title	Psych Services
First Use	9/18/95
Last Use	8/27/04

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3053	n/a	n/a
Registered	7/15/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	active	n/a	n/a

Comments Formerly Fannin Behavioral Health Center and Beaumont Medical & Surgical Hospital.

Payments Received:

1994	07/15/94	$50.00
1995	07/26/95	$50.00
1996	01/23/97	$50.00
1997	01/15/97	$50.00
1998	02/23/98	$50.00
1999	02/22/99	$50.00
2000	12/22/99	$50.00
2001	01/28/02	$50.00
2002	01/28/02	$50.00
2003	07/18/03	$50.00
2004	06/28/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$550.00

(Active) Methodist Specialty & Transplant Hospital

Address	8026 Floyd Curl Dr
City/Zip	San Antonio 78229
Phone	210-692-8110
Form By	Bill L. Steele
Title	Mental Health Svcs
First Use	6/22/94
Last Use	8/31/04

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a
Model	Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a
Acquired	1994	1993	n/a
Serial #	2515	40617	n/a
Registered	06/08/94	12/31/03	n/a
Disposition	active	active	n/a

Comments Formerly San Antonio Community Hospital.

Payments Received:

1994	06/08/94	$50.00
1995	03/20/95	$50.00
1996	08/13/97	$50.00
1997	01/21/97	$50.00
1998	01/20/98	$50.00
1999	12/31/98	$50.00
2000	01/31/00	$50.00
2001	06/05/01, 06/16/01	$60.00
2002	12/21/01	$50.00
2003	01/13/03	$50.00
2004	12/31/03	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$610.00

(Active) Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

Address	8200 Walnut Hill Ln
City/Zip	Dallas 75231
Phone	214-345-6789
Form By	Susan Mendoza, MSN
Title	Nurse Manager
First Use	11/16/93
Last Use	8/23/04
Comments	

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	824III	SR1	Spectrum
Acquired	1988	1995	2004
Serial #	7047	3735	10977
Registered	03/27/96	03/27/96	04/30/04
Disposition	removed	active	active

Payments Received:

1994	02/26/97	$100.00
1995	02/26/97	$150.00
1996	03/27/96	$150.00
1997	02/05/97	$150.00
1998	01/20/98	$150.00
1999	03/05/99	$150.00
2000	02/04/00	$150.00
2001	01/03/01	$150.00
2002	01/22/02	$100.00
2003	01/21/03	$100.00
2004	04/30/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,450.00

(Active) Richardson Regional Medical Center

Address	401 W. Campbell Rd.
City/Zip	Richardson 75080
Phone	972-498-4975
Form By	Maj-Britt Gazda
Title	Program Director
First Use	7/10/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Machine 2 retired in 1999.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	SR1C	SR1	Spectrum
Acquired	1988	1988	2001
Serial #	2314	2326	10635
Registered	12/27/93	12/31/97	10/15/01
Disposition	active	n/a	active

Payments Received:

1994	12/27/93	$50.00
1995	02/10/97	$50.00
1996	03/12/96	$50.00
1997	03/22/99	$50.00
1998	12/31/97	$50.00
1999	03/22/99	$50.00
2000	01/28/00	$50.00
2001	12/19/00,10/15/01	$100.00
2002	01/07/02	$100.00
2003	01/21/03	$100.00
2004	01/23/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$750.00

(Active) San Jacinto Methodist Hospital

Address	4401 Garth Road
City/Zip	Baytown 77521-3
Phone	281-420-8675
Form By	Lester Laskowski
Title	Supervisor, Biomed
First Use	2/11/94
Last Use	8/20/04
Comments	None.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Somatics	n/a
Model	JR1	Thymatron	n/a
Acquired	1987	2002	n/a
Serial #	3024	40358	n/a
Registered	12/31/93	10/7/02	n/a
Disposition	active	active	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	12/31/93	$50.00
1995	03/20/95	$50.00
1996	07/12/96	$50.00
1997	01/21/97	$50.00
1998	11/12/97	$50.00
1999	12/04/98	$50.00
2000	01/10/00	$50.00
2001	04/12/01	$50.00
2002	10/07/02	$50.00
2003	11/15/02	$100.00
2004	07/26/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$650.00

(Active) Scott & White Memorial Hospital

Address	2401 S. 31st St.
City/Zip	Temple 76508
Phone	254-724-3210
Form By	Judith Hyer
Title	Director
First Use	9/7/93
Last Use	8/31/04
Comments	

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	C	SR1	5000
Acquired	1979	1994	2000
Serial #	3221	3855	10415
Registered	04/18/93	10/22/93	07/17/00
Disposition	n/a	inactive	active

Payments Received:

1994	04/18/94, 10/22/94	$100.00
1995	03/20/95	$50.00
1996	02/07/96	$50.00
1997	12/27/00	$50.00
1998	02/09/98	$50.00
1999	02/25/99	$50.00
2000	07/17/00	$100.00
2001	12/27/00	$50.00
2002	01/08/02	$100.00
2003		$0.00
2004	03/29/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$650.00

(Active) Seton Shoal Creek Hospital

Address	3501 Mills Ave
City/Zip	Austin 78731
Phone	452-0361
Form By	Mary Ann Dale
Title	ECT Coordinator
First Use	9/24/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Shoal Creek bought by Seton 5/1/98.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Medcraft	n/a
Model	SR 1B	B24	n/a
Acquired	1989	1981	n/a
Serial #	2078	3375	n/a
Registered	02/17/94	02/17/94	n/a
Disposition	active	archived	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/17/94	$100.00
1995	Corresp in file.	$0.00
1996	01/19/96	$100.00
1997	01/21/97	$100.00
1998	02/02/98	$100.00
1999	05/04/98	$100.00
2000	01/29/01	$50.00
2001	01/29/01	$50.00
2002	02/06/02	$50.00
2003	06/18/03	$50.00
2004	01/23/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$750.00

(Active) St. David's Pavilion

Address	P.O.Box 4280
City/Zip	Austin 78765
Phone	476-7111
Form By	Ruth Kidwell
Title	RN
First Use	9/6/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 1/00. Machine 2 disposed of 12/03.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	SR1	SR1	Spectrum
Acquired	1989	1998	2003
Serial #	3293	2333	10933
Registered	10/8/93	1/6/00	12/15/02
Disposition	n/a	n/a	active

Payments Received:

1994	10/08/93	$50.00
1995	09/19/94	$50.00
1996	11/21/95	$50.00
1997	01/21/97	$50.00
1998	12/02/97	$50.00
1999	12/04/98	$50.00
2000	01/06/00	$50.00
2001	01/09/01	$50.00
2002	12/14/01	$50.00
2003	12/23/02	$50.00
2004	12/15/03	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$550.00

(Active) St. Lukes Baptist Hospital

Address	7930 Floyd Curl
City/Zip	San Antonio 78229
Phone	210-692-8780
Form By	Gus Belitzen
Title	Nurse Manager
First Use	9/2/96
Last Use	8/31/04
Comments	None.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Mecta	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	SR1	n/a
Acquired	1996	1997	n/a
Serial #	3005	4491	n/a
Registered	08/22/96	02/26/99	n/a
Disposition	active	active	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	08/22/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	Reminder in file.	$0.00
1999	02/26/99	$50.00
2000	01/28/00	$100.00
2001	02/06/01	$100.00
2002	01/09/02	$100.00
2003	03/10/03	$100.00
2004	01/07/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$650.00

(Active) Terrell State Hospital

Address	P.O.Box 70
City/Zip	Terrell 75160
Phone	972-551-8225
Form By	Patti Tabraham
Title	Unit Administrator
First Use	10/1/93
Last Use	8/30/04
Comments	Machine 1 disposed of 12/99.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Somatics	Mecta
Model	SR1	Thymatron	Spectrum
Acquired	1991	2000	2002
Serial #	3428	40081	10782
Registered	02/10/95	11/10/00	02/28/03
Disposition	n/a	active	back-up

Payments Received:

1994		$0.00
1995	02/08/95	$50.00
1996	06/12/95	$50.00
1997	10/29/96	$50.00
1998	10/27/97	$50.00
1999	11/04/98	$50.00
2000	10/07/99	$50.00
2001	11/10/00	$50.00
2002	12/18/01	$50.00
2003	02/28/03	$100.00
2004	03/09/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$600.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Active) Texas West Oaks Hospital

Address	6500 Hornwood
City/Zip	Houston 77074
Phone	713-995-0909
Form By	Mei Leng Lee
Title	RN
First Use	4/12/96
Last Use	8/31/04
Comments	Machine 1 will be disposed of January 2002.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a
Model	SR	Spectrum	n/a
Acquired	1990	2001	n/a
Serial #	1081	10678	n/a
Registered	04/04/96	01/10/02	n/a
Disposition	n/a	active	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	04/04/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	01/20/98	$50.00
1999	01/20/99	$50.00
2000	01/10/00	$50.00
2001	01/10/01	$50.00
2002	01/10/02	$50.00
2003	01/13/03	$50.00
2004	01/12/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$450.00

(Active) The Methodist Hospital

Address	6565 Fannin M375
City/Zip	Houston 77030
Phone	713-441-1034
Form By	Phoebe DelaCalzada
Title	Material Coordinator
First Use	7/13/93
Last Use	8/27/04
Comments	None.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Somatics	Somatrics
Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron D	Thymatron
Acquired	1994	1991	2004
Serial #	2014	2343	40677
Registered	11/22/93	04/19/94	06/21/04
Disposition	active	active	active

Payments Received:

1994	11/22/93, 04/19/94	$100.00
1995	04/20/95	$100.00
1996	04/16/96	$100.00
1997	01/15/97	$100.00
1998	11/03/97	$100.00
1999	06/10/99	$100.00
2000	03/06/02	$100.00
2001	03/06/02	$100.00
2002	03/06/02	$100.00
2003	07/30/04	$100.00
2004	06/21/04,07/31/04	$150.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,150.00

(Active) Trinity Springs Pavilion

Address	1500 Main
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76104
Phone	817-927-3636
Form By	Robert Denney
Title	MD
First Use	9/23/93
Last Use	10/24/03
Comments	None.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Mecta	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	5002	n/a
Acquired	1991	2002	n/a
Serial #	2209	10800	n/a
Registered	10/15/93	7/7/03	n/a
Disposition	n/a	active	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	10/15/93	$50.00
1995	02/26/96	$100.00
1996	05/17/96	$50.00
1997	02/05/97	$50.00
1998	02/26/98	$50.00
1999	11/16/98	$50.00
2000	12/09/99	$50.00
2001	01/11/01	$50.00
2002	02/25/02	$50.00
2003	07/07/03	$50.00
2004	01/26/04	$50.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$600.00

(Active) UT Medical Branch at Galveston

Address	301 University Blvd.
City/Zip	Galveston 77555-0
Phone	409-772-2257
Form By	Alan R. Felthous MD
Title	Dir, Adult Division
First Use	8/6/93
Last Use	11/15/03
Comments	Machine 2 disposed of 1/00.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	SR1	SR1B	Spectrum
Acquired	1992	1986	2000
Serial #	3661	2051	10301
Registered	05/23/94	05/23/94	8/7/02
Disposition	active	n/a	active

Payments Received:

1994	05/23/94	$100.00
1995	01/10/95	$100.00
1996	07/24/96	$100.00
1997	12/20/96	$100.00
1998	12/18/97	$100.00
1999	03/11/99	$100.00
2000	08/07/02	$100.00
2001	08/07/02	$100.00
2002	08/07/02	$100.00
2003	01/22/03	$100.00
2004	01/22/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,100.00

(Active) Zale Lipshy University Hospital

Address	5151 Harry Hines
City/Zip	Dallas 75235
Phone	214-590-3400
Form By	Salomie DeVassy, RN
Title	Clin Mgr Psych Unit
First Use	6/11/93
Last Use	8/31/04

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Thymatron	Thymatron
Model	SR1C	DG	DGX
Acquired	1989	1997	2004
Serial #	3248	3296	3113
Registered	12/31/93	12/02/97	02/09/04
Disposition		active	back-up

Comments Equipment transferred from St. Paul 5/1/04.

Payments Received:		
1994	12/31/93	$50.00
1995	04/12/95	$50.00
1996	04/09/96	$50.00
1997	01/08/97	$50.00
1998	12/02/97, 01/28/98	$100.00
1999	01/08/99	$100.00
2000	04/28/00	$100.00
2001	01/29/01	$100.00
2002	12/27/01	$100.00
2003	01/06/03	$100.00
2004	12/31/03,02/09/04	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$900.00

(Inactive) Baptist Hospital

Address	3576 College @ 11th
City/Zip	Beaumont 77701
Phone	409-835-3781
Form By	Sandy Batson, RN
Title	Administrator
First Use	2/21/94
Last Use	8/31/95

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a
Model	SR	SR2	n/a
Acquired	1986	1995	n/a
Serial #	2191	4147	n/a
Registered	07/06/94	12/22/95	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 8/95. Machine 1 disposed of 12/95.

Payments Received:		
1994	07/06/94	$50.00
1995	12/22/95	$50.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) Bay Area Medical Center

Address	7101 S. Padre Island
City/Zip	Corpus Christi 78412
Phone	512-985-1200
Form By	Kirk G. Wilson
Title	CEO
First Use	11/22/94
Last Use	4/30/96

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR2	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3991	n/a	n/a
Registered	11/08/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 4/96.

Payments Received:		
1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	11/08/94	$50.00
1996	04/17/97	$50.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) BayCoast Medical Center

Address	1700 James Bowie Dr.
City/Zip	Baytown 77520
Phone	713-420-6100
Form By	David McKenney
Title	Clin Equip Manager
First Use	7/23/93
Last Use	11/30/93

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1989	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3304SR-1C	n/a	n/a
Registered	10/13/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 11/93.

Payments Received:		
1994	10/13/93	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Baylor University Medical Ctr

Address	3500 Gaston Avenue
City/Zip	Dallas 75246
Phone	214-820-3576
Form By	Connie Bowling
Title	Clinical Manager
First Use	2/4/94
Last Use	12/30/94
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 12/94; letter in file.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	n/a
Model	D	SR1	n/a
Acquired	1983	1987	n/a
Serial #	1212D	2326	n/a
Registered	11/04/93	03/07/94	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	11/04/93, 03/07/94	$100.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) Bayshore Medical Center

Address	4000 Spencer Highway
City/Zip	Pasadena 77504
Phone	713-944-6666
Form By	Joseph W. Portwood
Title	Lazer Safety Officer
First Use	12/3/93
Last Use	7/31/94
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 7/94; letter in file.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a
Serial #	1185	n/a	n/a
Registered	02/09/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/09/94	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Brazosport Memorial Hospital

Address	100 Medical Drive
City/Zip	Lake Johnson 77566
Phone	409-297-4411
Form By	Pamela Medley
Title	Care Manager
First Use	3/25/94
Last Use	12/22/98
Comments	No reports 5/95 to 4/98.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2140	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/25/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	01/25/94	$50.00
1995	03/20/95	$50.00
1996	02/27/96	$50.00
1997	01/15/97	$50.00
1998	02/02/98	$50.00
1999	01/20/99	$50.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$300.00

(Inactive) Charter Hospital of Dallas

Address	6800 Preston
City/Zip	Plano 75024
Phone	214-618-3939
Form By	Paul Stenson
Title	Director of Nursing
First Use	9/17/93
Last Use	11/30/96
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 11/96; letter in file.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1988	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2367	n/a	n/a
Registered	11/29/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	11/29/93	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	04/09/96	$50.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) Charter Real Hospital

Address	8550 Huebner
City/Zip	San Antonio 78240
Phone	210-699-8585
Form By	Pam Kniffin
Title	QA Director
First Use	7/2/93
Last Use	8/15/97

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1995	n/a	n/a
Serial #	4065	n/a	n/a
Registered	09/30/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments Hospital discontinued ECT 8/15/97; letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	09/30/93	$50.00
1995	06/20/95	$50.00
1996	06/04/96	$50.00
1997	01/15/97	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$200.00

(Inactive) Covenant Behavioral Health

Address	8550 Huebner
City/Zip	San Antonio 78240
Phone	210-699-8585
Form By	Roberta Rostellini
Title	RN
First Use	8/11/93
Last Use	8/30/00

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Somatics	n/a
Model	Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a
Acquired	1997	1987	n/a
Serial #	3202	1096	n/a
Registered	12/20/93	04/28/94	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments Formerly Villa Rosa Hospital. Machine 2 disposed of 8/97. No reports received since 8/00.

Payments Received:

1994	12/20/93, 04/28/94	$100.00
1995	11/10/94	$100.00
1996	04/01/96	$100.00
1997	02/02/97	$100.00
1998	08/25/97	$50.00
1999	02/04/99	$100.00
2000	12/13/99	$50.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$600.00

(Inactive) Detar Regional Healthcare System

Address	101 Medical Dr.
City/Zip	Victoria 77904
Phone	512-573-6100
Form By	Melissa Coffey
Title	RN, BSN
First Use	6/8/93
Last Use	5/28/03

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Hittman	Somatics	Somatics
Model	B24	Thymatron	Thymatron
Acquired	1984	1989	1994
Serial #	323	1315	2686
Registered	02/22/94	04/03/95	12/02/97
Disposition	n/a	storage	active

Comments Machine 1 disposed of 7/97. Formerly Victoria Regional Hospital.

Payments Received:

1994	02/22/94	$50.00
1995	04/03/95	$100.00
1996	01/26/96	$100.00
1997	07/15/97	$50.00
1998	12/02/97	$50.00
1999	05/07/99	$100.00
2000	05/05/00	$100.00
2001	01/22/01	$50.00
2002	08/21/03	$50.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$650.00

(Inactive) Doctors Hospital of Dallas

Address	9440 Poppy Drive
City/Zip	Dallas 75218
Phone	214-324-6340
Form By	Rebecca Johnson, RN
Title	Chief Nursing Officr
First Use	11/1/93
Last Use	3/10/99

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2268	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/05/95	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 3/99.

Payments Received:

1994	05/22/97	$50.00
1995	01/05/95	$50.00
1996	05/22/97	$50.00
1997	02/10/97	$50.00
1998	03/09/98	$50.00
1999	03/08/99	$50.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$300.00

(Inactive) Doctors Hospital, Groves

Address	5500 39th Street
City/Zip	Groves 77619
Phone	409-963-5150
Form By	Diane Joubert, RN
Title	Clin Dir Surgery
First Use	7/1/96
Last Use	3/31/97
Comments	No reports received since 3/97.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	DGI	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1995	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2827	n/a	n/a
Registered	11/10/95	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	11/10/95	$50.00
1997	11/14/96	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) El Paso Psychiatric Center

Address	4615 Alameda
City/Zip	El Paso 79905
Phone	915-534-5352
Form By	H.G. Whittington
Title	MD
First Use	
Last Use	
Comments	No use reported.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1996	n/a	n/a
Serial #	4311	n/a	n/a
Registered	12/13/96	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	12/13/96	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Good Shepherd Medical Center

Address	700 E. Marshall Ave.
City/Zip	Longview 75601
Phone	903-236-2000
Form By	Kathy Bratz
Title	Charge Nurse
First Use	1/17/95
Last Use	11/15/99
Comments	No reports received since 11/99.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1985	n/a	n/a
Serial #	7005B	n/a	n/a
Registered	09/29/95	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	09/29/95	$50.00
1996	01/17/96	$50.00
1997	01/15/97	$50.00
1998	02/23/98	$50.00
1999	02/11/99	$50.00
2000	02/22/00	$50.00
2001	02/05/01	$50.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$350.00

(Inactive) Gulf Coast Medical Center

Address	1400 Hwy 59
City/Zip	Wharton 77488
Phone	409-532-2500
Form By	Joy Fairley
Title	Director, Psych Unit
First Use	
Last Use	
Comments	No use reported.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Elcott	n/a	n/a
Model	MF1000	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1990	n/a	n/a
Serial #	1045	n/a	n/a
Registered	02/24/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/02/94	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Haven Hospital

Address	800 Kirnwood Drive
City/Zip	DeSoto 75115
Phone	214-709-3700
Form By	None
Title	None
First Use	9/24/93
Last Use	11/30/94
Comments	No reports received since 11/94.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	unknown	n/a	n/a
Serial #	unknown	n/a	n/a
Registered	not	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/26/97	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) HCA Medical Center

Address	8081 Greenbriar
City/Zip	Houston 66054
Phone	713-790-8100
Form By	Pam Pruitt
Title	Nurse Manager
First Use	1/21/94
Last Use	8/31/95
Comments	Hospital closed 8/95; letter in file.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1992	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2394	n/a	n/a
Registered	11/04/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	11/04/93	$50.00
1995	11/21/94	$50.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) Heights Hospital

Address	1917 Ashland
City/Zip	Houston 77008
Phone	713-861-6161
Form By	Mary Ann Saunders
Title	RN, MSN
First Use	10/13/93
Last Use	8/31/94
Comments	Hospital closed 8/94; letter in file.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	JR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3473JR-1C	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/07/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	01/07/94	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Huguley Memorial Medical Center

Address	POBox 6337
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76115
Phone	817-568-3336
Form By	Linda Francis
Title	RN
First Use	10/7/94
Last Use	11/1/00
Comments	No reports received since 11/00.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2628	n/a	n/a
Registered	09/29/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	active	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	09/29/94	$50.00
1996	09/04/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	02/10/98	$50.00
1999	06/01/99	$50.00
2000	03/28/00	$50.00
2001	01/31/01	$50.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$350.00

(Inactive) Intracare Medical Center

Address	7601 Fannin
City/Zip	Houston 77054
Phone	713-790-0949
Form By	James T. Muska
Title	Administrator
First Use	9/20/95
Last Use	2/14/96

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Thymatron	n/a	n/a
Model	DG	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1995	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2826	n/a	n/a
Registered	09/14/95	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments Hospital discontinued ECT 2/14/96; letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	09/14/95	$50.00
1996	04/10/96	$50.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) Laurel Ridge Hospital

Address	17720 Corp. Woods
City/Zip	San Antonio 78259-3
Phone	210-491-9400
Form By	Allan Cross
Title	CEO
First Use	4/1/94
Last Use	12/31/97

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1991	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3633	n/a	n/a
Registered	05/16/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 2/98.

Payments Received:

1994	05/16/94	$50.00
1995	04/12/95	$50.00
1996	11/14/96	$50.00
1997	02/03/97	$50.00
1998	02/19/98	$50.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$250.00

(Inactive) McAllen Medical Center

Address	301 W. Expwy 83
City/Zip	McAllen 78503
Phone	210-632-4000
Form By	Joe Rodriguez
Title	Director, MH Svcs.
First Use	2/2/94
Last Use	3/13/03

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Hittman	Somatics
Model	Thymatron D	B24 III	Thymatron
Acquired	1993	unknown	2000
Serial #	2124	6021	40062
Registered	03/08/94	03/08/94	03/01/01
Disposition	inactive	n/a	active

Comments Machine 2 disposed of in 1994, Machine 1 in storage.

Payments Received:

1994	03/08/94	$50.00
1995	08/03/98	$50.00
1996	08/03/98	$50.00
1997	02/03/97	$50.00
1998	02/23/98	$50.00
1999	02/05/99	$50.00
2000	02/08/00	$50.00
2001	03/01/01	$100.00
2002	11/5/02	$100.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$550.00

(Inactive) Memorial Hospital Southwest

Address	7600 Beechnut
City/Zip	Houston 77074
Phone	713-776-5070
Form By	Mildred Jones
Title	RN
First Use	7/20/93
Last Use	8/31/01

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Medcraft	Somatics	n/a
Model	B24-ECT	Thymatron D	n/a
Acquired	1978	1992	n/a
Serial #	5231	2239	n/a
Registered	12/29/93	04/28/94	n/a
Disposition	active	active	n/a

Comments Requested clarification from hospital regarding disposition of Machine 1.

Payments Received:

1994	12/29/93, 04/28/94	$100.00
1995	03/29/95	$100.00
1996	02/07/96	$100.00
1997	02/05/97	$100.00
1998	02/18/98	$100.00
1999	01/19/99	$100.00
2000	03/12/01	$50.00
2001	03/12/01	$50.00
2002	03/05/02	$50.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$750.00

(Inactive) Osteopathic Medical Center

Address	1000 Montgomery
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76107
Phone	817-731-4311
Form By	Kathryn Stephan
Title	Director, Psych Svcs
First Use	9/22/93
Last Use	8/29/03

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	Somatics	Somatics
Model	Thymatron D	Thymatron	Thymatron
Acquired	1992	1979	1994
Serial #	2144	1009	2688
Registered	12/20/93	05/05/94	10/24/94
Disposition	active	dispd '94	active

Comments Hospital discontinued ECT Oct 04; letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	12/20/93, 05/05/94	$100.00
1995	10/24/94, 02/09/95	$150.00
1996	01/09/96	$100.00
1997	12/27/96	$100.00
1998	12/30/97	$100.00
1999	01/04/99	$100.00
2000	12/28/99	$100.00
2001	01/23/01	$100.00
2002	12/26/01	$100.00
2003	01/08/03	$100.00
2004	12/30/03	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,150.00

(Inactive) Pavilion Hospital

Address	1501 S. Coulter
City/Zip	Amarillo 79175
Phone	806-354-1800
Form By	Sharon Prien
Title	RN, BSN
First Use	6/2/93
Last Use	5/31/97

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Thymatron	Thymatron	n/a
Model	I	DG	n/a
Acquired	1984	1995	n/a
Serial #	001238	2686	n/a
Registered	12/01/93	07/22/96	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments Hospital discontinued ECT 5/97; letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	12/01/93	$50.00
1995	09//0794, 01/10/95	$100.00
1996	07/22/96	$100.00
1997	01/21/97	$100.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$350.00

(Inactive) Physicians & Surgeons Hospital

Address	1802 W. Wall
City/Zip	Midland 79701
Phone	915-682-0652
Form By	Juan Garcia, MD
Title	Physician
First Use	2/8/94
Last Use	6/30/95

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Thymatron	n/a	n/a
Model	DG	n/a	n/a
Acquired	unknown	n/a	n/a
Serial #	unknown	n/a	n/a
Registered	not	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No ECTs done since 6/95; letter from physician in file.

Payments Received:

1994	See comments.	$0.00
1995	See comments.	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$0.00

(Inactive) Plaza Medical Center

Address	900 8th Avenue
City/Zip	Fort Worth 76104
Phone	817-281-6775
Form By	Oralee Zidek
Title	RN
First Use	10/20/93
Last Use	2/28/97

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1990	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2091	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/25/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments Formerly St. Joseph; discontinued ECT 2/97, letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	01/25/94	$50.00
1995	05/18/95	$50.00
1996	04/09/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$200.00

(Inactive) Presbyterian Hospital Plano

Address	5200 W. Parker Rd.
City/Zip	Plano 75093
Phone	214-608-8000
Form By	Kent Heath
Title	Assistant Director
First Use	2/14/94
Last Use	12/31/94
Comments	No reports received since 12/94.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1994	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3735-SR1C	n/a	n/a
Registered	02/08/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/08/94	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Providence Memorial

Address	2001 N. Oregon
City/Zip	El Paso 79902
Phone	915-577-6011
Form By	Ellen Sand
Title	RN
First Use	3/29/95
Last Use	6/30/95
Comments	No reports received since 6/95.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1993	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3009	n/a	n/a
Registered	02/02/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	02/07/94	$50.00
1995	05/18/95	$50.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$100.00

(Inactive) Red River Medical Center

Address	1505 Eighth St.
City/Zip	Wichita Falls 76301
Phone	817-322-3171
Form By	Ricky Powell
Title	Administrator
First Use	11/3/93
Last Use	3/28/97
Comments	Hospital discontinued ECT 3/97; letter in file.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1986	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2090SR-1B	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/10/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	01/10/94	$50.00
1995	12/09/94	$50.00
1996	01/12/96	$50.00
1997	12/18/96	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$200.00

(Inactive) Rose Street Clinic

Address	1808 Rose Street
City/Zip	Wichita Falls 76301
Phone	817-723-4488
Form By	Harvey C. Martin
Title	MD
First Use	
Last Use	
Comments	Clinic to open in April 1997; no reports received.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1986	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2090	n/a	n/a
Registered	03/26/97	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	03/26/97	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Rosewood Medical Center

Address	9200 Westheimer
City/Zip	Houston 77063
Phone	713-780-7900
Form By	Sharon McDonough
Title	VP Patient Services
First Use	9/10/93
Last Use	2/13/98

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Medcraft	n/a	n/a
Model	B24 ECT	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1987	n/a	n/a
Serial #	7051	n/a	n/a
Registered	12/03/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received 6/95 to 9/96.

Payments Received:		
1994	12/03/93	$50.00
1995	03/10/97	$50.00
1996	03/10/97	$50.00
1997	03/10/97	$50.00
1998	02/23/98	$50.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$250.00

(Inactive) Shannon Medical Center

Address	120 East Harris
City/Zip	San Angelo 76903
Phone	915-657-5369
Form By	John Haydn
Title	PACU Manager
First Use	5/5/99
Last Use	3/6/00

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n.a	n/a
Model	Spectrum	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1999	n/a	n/a
Serial #	10240	n/a	n/a
Registered	04/13/99	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments Machine 1 acquired used (new in 1986). No reports received since 3/00.

Payments Received:		
1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	04/13/99	$50.00
2000	08/21/00	$50.00
2001	01/29/01	$50.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$150.00

(Inactive) Spring Shadows Glen

Address	POBox 19173
City/Zip	Houston 77224
Phone	713-462-4000
Form By	Elaine Evans
Title	RN
First Use	11/8/93
Last Use	3/31/95

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1989	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2029	n/a	n/a
Registered	12/14/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 3/95.

Payments Received:		
1994	12/14/93	$50.00
1995		$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) St. Mary Hospital Galveston

Address	404 St. Mary's Blvd
City/Zip	Galveston 77550
Phone	409-763-5301
Form By	None
Title	None
First Use	9/1/93
Last Use	1/28/94

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR2	n/a	n/a
Acquired	unknown	n/a	n/a
Serial #	unknown	n/a	n/a
Registered	not	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No report received since 1/94.

Payments Received:		
1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$0.00

(Inactive) St. Mary Hospital Port Arthur

Address	3600 Gates Blvd.
City/Zip	Port Arthur 77642
Phone	409-989-5400
Form By	Gerald Duhon
Title	RN
First Use	9/29/93
Last Use	6/3/98

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1992	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2353	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/04/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 6/98.

Payments Received:

1994	01/04/94	$50.00
1995	02/18/97	$50.00
1996	07/17/96	$50.00
1997	01/21/97	$50.00
1998	01/05/98	$50.00
1999	01/27/99	$50.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$300.00

(Inactive) St. Paul Medical Center

Address	5909 Harry Hines
City/Zip	Dallas 75235
Phone	214-879-3080
Form By	Fran Gilbert, RN
Title	Nurse Manager
First Use	3/24/95
Last Use	11/10/03

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Mecta
Model	D	SR1	Spectrum
Acquired	1984	1988	1998
Serial #	7442	3078	10129
Registered	05/27/94	05/27/94	10/12/98
Disposition	n/a	active	active

Comments Machine 1 disposed of in 1996. Registration transferred to Zale Lipshy 2004.

Payments Received:

1994	05/27/94	$100.00
1995	03/29/95	$100.00
1996	02/05/97	$50.00
1997	02/05/97	$50.00
1998	12/31/97, 10/12/98	$100.00
1999	01/05/99	$100.00
2000	12/21/99	$100.00
2001	12/27/00	$100.00
2002	12/31/01	$100.00
2003	01/08/03	$100.00
2004	12/15/03	$100.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,000.00

(Inactive) Timberlawn Mental Health System

Address	460 Samuell Blvd
City/Zip	Dallas 75228
Phone	214-381-7181
Form By	Gloria Goodwin
Title	RN
First Use	9/13/93
Last Use	11/9/98

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron 1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1988	n/a	n/a
Serial #	001288	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/03/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 11/98.

Payments Received:

1994	01/03/94	$50.00
1995	03/20/95	$50.00
1996	02/13/96	$50.00
1997	01/28/97	$50.00
1998	08/20/98	$50.00
1999	03/17/99	$50.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$300.00

(Inactive) United Regional Healthcare System

Address	1600 8th Street
City/Zip	Wichita Falls 76301
Phone	940-723-1461
Form By	Jackie Powell
Title	Director Surgical Sv
First Use	3/17/98
Last Use	4/22/02

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1997	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2090	n/a	n/a
Registered	05/27/98	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Comments No reports received since 11/98. Hosp discontinued ECT 9/02; letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	05/27/98	$50.00
1999	06/28/99	$50.00
2000	04/19/01	$50.00
2001	04/19/01	$50.00
2002	7/24/03	$500.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$700.00

(Inactive) University Hospital Bexar County

Address	4502 Medical Drive
City/Zip	San Antonio 78229-4
Phone	210-616-1260
Form By	C. Jean Smith
Title	RN
First Use	11/22/93
Last Use	3/31/97
Comments	No reports received since 3/97.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR1	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1995	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3821	n/a	n/a
Registered	01/19/94	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:		
1994	01/19/94	$50.00
1995	05/31/95	$50.00
1996	07/31/96	$50.00
1997	01/21/97	$50.00
1998	02/19/98	$50.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$250.00

(Inactive) UT Southwestern Medical Center

Address	5323 Harry Hines
City/Zip	Dallas 75235-9
Phone	214-590-6317
Form By	Carol J. Nunley
Title	ASA II
First Use	
Last Use	
Comments	No use reported.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1997	n/a	n/a
Serial #	3113	n/a	n/a
Registered	03/31/97	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:		
1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	03/31/97	$50.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

(Inactive) Wichita Falls/Vernon State Hospital

Address	POBox 300
City/Zip	Wichita Falls 76307
Phone	817-692-1220
Form By	Janet Stagg
Title	RN
First Use	
Last Use	
Comments	No use reported.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	n/a	n/a
Model	SR2	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1988	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2060SR1C	n/a	n/a
Registered	10/21/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:		
1994	n/a	$0.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$0.00

(Inactive) Wilson Jones Memorial

Address	500 N. Highland
City/Zip	Sherman 75090
Phone	903-870-4590
Form By	David Wells, MD
Title	Assoc. Clin. Dir.
First Use	
Last Use	
Comments	No use reported.

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Somatics	n/a	n/a
Model	Thymatron D	n/a	n/a
Acquired	1989	n/a	n/a
Serial #	2058	n/a	n/a
Registered	12/01/93	n/a	n/a
Disposition	n/a	n/a	n/a

Payments Received:		
1994	12/01/93	$50.00
1995	n/a	$0.00
1996	n/a	$0.00
1997	n/a	$0.00
1998	n/a	$0.00
1999	n/a	$0.00
2000	n/a	$0.00
2001	n/a	$0.00
2002	n/a	$0.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$50.00

ECT EQUIPMENT REGISTRATION HISTORY

(Inctive) Parkland Memorial Hospital

Address	5201 Harry Hines Bvd
City/Zip	Dallas 75235
Phone	214-590-6133
Form By	Emerlinda Salapong
Title	Unit Manager
First Use	9/27/93
Last Use	8/27/03

	Machine 1	Machine 2	Machine 3
Make	Mecta	Mecta	Somatics
Model	SR	SR	Thymatron
Acquired	1987	1994	1997
Serial #	2034	3809	3113
Registered	01/27/94	01/27/94	01/21/97
Disposition	active	n/a	active

Comments Machine 2 disposed of in 1999. Hosp. discontinued ECT 12/1/03; letter in file.

Payments Received:

1994	01/27/94	$100.00
1995	06/07/95	$100.00
1996	01/13/96	$100.00
1997	01/21/97	$100.00
1998	01/20/98	$150.00
1999	12/18/98	$150.00
2000	01/18/00	$100.00
2001	12/28/00	$100.00
2002	01/09/02	$100.00
2003	n/a	$0.00
2004	n/a	$0.00
2005		$0.00
	Total	$1,000.00

Number of Hospitals Registered		Number of Machines Registered		Total Payments Received	
1994	52	**1994**	66	**1994**	$3,300.00
1995	46	**1995**	62	**1995**	$3,100.00
1996	48	**1996**	62	**1996**	$3,100.00
1997	48	**1997**	62	**1997**	$3,100.00
1998	40	**1998**	54	**1998**	$2,700.00
1999	39	**1999**	55	**1999**	$2,750.00
2000	33	**2000**	47	**2000**	$2,350.00
2001	33	**2001**	47	**2001**	$2,360.00
2002	30	**2002**	53	**2002**	$2,650.00
2003	26	**2003**	38	**2003**	$1,900.00
2004	24	**2004**	40	**2004**	$2,000.00
2005	0	**2005**	0	**2005**	$0.00
				Grand Total	$29,310.00